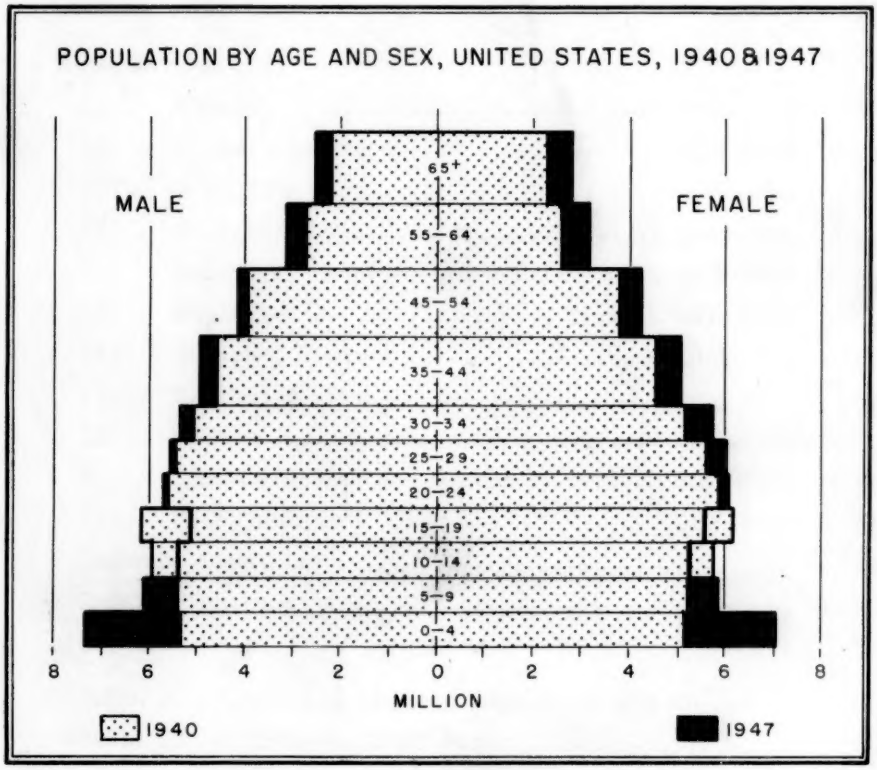
016.312 P81
SOCIAL SCIENCES

PUBLIC LIBRARY
31 1947
DET.

POPULATION INDEX

OCTOBER, 1947



VOL. 13 NO. 4

SCHOOL OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS, PRINCETON UNIVERSITY
AND POPULATION ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA, INC.

POPULATION INDEX

EDITORS: Frank W. Notestein
Irene Barnes Taeuber
Louise K. Kiser

October, 1947

CONTENTS

		Title Number	Page
CURRENT ITEMS			274
BIBLIOGRAPHY			
I.	General	1660-1696	288
II.	Formal Demography	1697-1800	292
III.	Mortality	1801-1847	306
IV.	Fertility	1848-1872	310
V.	Marriage, Divorce, and the Family	1873-1889	312
VI.	Migration	1890-1960	313
VII.	Regional Studies	1961-1983	319
VIII.	Characteristics	1984-2072	321
IX.	Policy	2073-2088	330
X.	Administration and Method	2089-2108	332
XI.	References and Compendia	2109-2127	334
Index of Countries			336
Index of Authors			338
STATISTICS			
Table 1.	Additional Data on Population Growth		344
Table 2.	Additional Vital Rates		344
Table 3.	Birth, Death, and Infant Mortality Rates for Geographic Divisions of the United States		346

Vol. 13 No. 4 Annual Subscription $3.00

Published quarterly by the Office of Population Research, School of Public Affairs, Princeton University, and the Population Association of America, Inc.

Communications regarding membership in the Population Association of America, Inc., should be addressed to: Dr. Harold F. Dorn, Secretary, Division of Public Health Methods, U.S. Public Health Service, Bethesda 14, Md.

Communications concerning subscriptions to Population Index should be directed to: Office of Population Research, 20 Nassau Street, Princeton, N.J.

CURRENT ITEMS

THE SAMPLE SURVEYS OF APRIL, 1947

In April, 1947, the Bureau of the Census conducted a sample survey of population, labor force, and housing for the nation and the four major regions. A sample survey was made simultaneously in each of 34 metropolitan areas. The schedule requested information on relationship to head of household; marital status; age; sex; color or race; veteran's status; residence on April 1, 1940 (on a farm, in same house, in same county, in same state, or, if not, name of state or foreign country); education (for all ages, highest grade of school completed, and, for persons aged 5 to 29, school enrollment at any time since March 1, 1947); labor force (information as collected regularly for the Monthly Report on the Labor Force); type of housing, occupancy, and tenure; type of structure, and whether it contains a business unit or is a converted structure; number of rooms; condition of unit; presence or absence of selected modern facilities; monthly rent (for tenant occupied and vacant rental units); and habitability of vacant units. A consumer income schedule was also secured from a representative sample of households.

The Sample

The sample for the national survey included about 30,000 households in areas representing the four broad regions and the country as a whole. Each of the 148 sample areas consisted, in general, of one or more counties, occasionally of parts of counties. For the selection of the sample areas, the counties were classified into some 2,000 primary sampling units. These units were then classified by regions and subclassified into strata according to degree of urbanization, extent of wartime migration, proportion of the labor force engaged in manufacturing, and type of farming. Stratification by type of industry or by color was also utilized in some cases. All metropolitan districts having populations of over 450,000 or containing cities of over 250,000 population in 1940, plus certain others, 41 in all, were established as separate strata and included in the sample areas. One primary sampling unit was chosen from each of the remaining strata. The areas already in the Bureau's Current Population Survey sample were selected to represent those strata which contained such areas. The probability that a particular sampling unit would be selected in a strata was proportional to its population in the 1940 census.

The area sampling method was used in selecting households for inclusion in both the national and metropolitan district surveys. To accomplish this, an indication was obtained of the number of dwelling units in small geographical areas such as blocks, parts of blocks, or similar areas. In the larger urban places, information regarding number and location of dwelling units was obtained from large Sanborn maps, which show the general outline of each dwelling unit. Where such maps were not available, the number of dwelling units in small geographical areas bounded by roads, streams, etc., was determined by field count, or by counting from aerial photographs or county highway maps.

A designated proportion of the small geographical areas within each sample area or minor division was selected for inclusion in the sample. A list of all dwelling units within each of the selected geographical areas was prepared and clusters of six contiguous dwelling units were selected for enumeration. In densely populated and urban areas, for which large-scale maps showing the location of each dwelling unit were available, small areas containing about six dwelling units were delineated and selected directly without the necessity of making a list of dwelling units. In each of the metropolitan districts the sample consisted of about 3,500 private dwelling units and other units in dwelling places, such as rooming houses, hotels, school dormitories, and various types of institutions.

Since the figures for the April surveys are based on samples, they may differ somewhat from the figures that would have been secured if complete censuses had been taken using the same schedules, instructions, and enumerators. The published reports give approximate measures of the sampling variations of the estimates shown. The population reports for metropolitan districts, Series P-21, give approximate measures of the sampling variations for estimates of specific magnitudes dealing with age distribution and school enrollment, migration, type of household and marital status, together with the sampling errors of estimated percentages computed on the basis of the age distribution or migration of the total population and the marital status of adults aged 14 or above. In addition, the basic table on population by age and color carries a footnote that "The chances are 19 out of 20 that a complete census would yield a figure of between ...and...for the total population." Similar reports on the reliability of the estimates in general and the sampling variations in particular are included in the labor force and housing reports. A detailed statement on the variations due to sampling is being prepared and may be obtained on request from the Bureau of the Census.

The Publications

Two releases on the national sample survey have already appeared: "General characteristics of the civilian population of the United States: April, 1947; Preliminary data" (Series P-20, No. 2, issued Sept. 9), and "Changes in number of households and in marital status, 1940 to 1947; Preliminary data" (Series P-20, No. 3, issued Sept. 16). The demographic series will include the final reports of these two preliminary releases, plus reports on school attendance; educational attainment in terms of years of school completed; internal migration, 1940-1947, including gross and net inter-regional movements and farm-nonfarm shifts; maternal and paternal fertility, 1942-1947, in terms of number of children under 5; and characteristics of families, including not only numbers of households but numbers of related groups of families (primary families, secondary families, and sub-families). There will be releases for the nation and the four major regions on characteristics and trends in labor force and housing. The latter will include releases on vacancies, characteristics of dwelling units, state of utilities, rooms, and persons per room.

The reports on the population, labor force, and housing of the separate metropolitan districts were issued as Nos. 1-34 in Current Population Reports, Series P-21, P-51, and P-71. Number 35 in each series was a summary report for all the metropolitan districts sur-

veyed. (See Titles 1710, 2025, and 2023, this issue.) The type of data available in these reports is indicated by the summary lists of tables which follow:

Population, Series P-21

1. Age and color, by sex: 1947 and 1940 (Under 14, 14-19, 20-24, 25-34, 35-44, 45-64, 65+).
2. Male veterans of World War II, broad age groups.
3. Type of households, with heads by sex.
4. Marital status of persons 14 years old and over, by sex.
5. School enrollment by age and sex: 1947 and 1940.
6. School enrollment by age and veteran status.
7. Type of school of persons 7-29 enrolled in school, by sex.
8. Migration, April, 1940, to April, 1947, by sex.
9. Private households by color and sex of head.
10. Percent distribution of private households with male head, by marital status, age, and veteran status of head.

Labor Force, Series P-51

1. Employment status of civilians 14 years old and over, by sex: 1947 and 1940.
2. Percent distribution by labor force status for civilians 14 years old and over, by age and sex: 1947.
3. Major occupation group of employed civilians 14 years old and over, by sex: 1947 and 1940.
4. Major industry group of employed civilians 14 years old and over, by sex: 1947 and 1940.
5. Class of worker of employed civilians 14 years old and over, by sex: 1947 and 1940.
6. Percent distribution by employment status for civilian males, by veteran status.

Housing, Series P-71

1. Occupancy and vacancy of all dwelling units.
2. Characteristics of dwelling units by occupancy, tenure, and color: 1947 and 1940 (Color of occupants, type of structure, number of rooms and persons, monthly rent, equipment, etc.).
3. Percent distribution of the characteristics of ordinary dwelling units by veteran and non-veteran households.

National and Regional Trends, 1940-1947

The population of the United States increased 7.9 per cent in the seven years between 1940 and 1947, in contrast to 7.2 per cent in the decade from 1930 to 1940.* The real increase in the last seven

---

* "The figures for 1947...relate primarily to the civilian population. Approximately 253,000 members of the armed forces living off post or with their families on post were included, but all other members of the armed forces were excluded. For simplicity the population covered is called the 'civilian population.'" (Series P-20, No. 2.)

It should be noted that the estimates of the size of the total population and its age distribution are based on the distribution of the 1940 census, vital statistics, international migration data, and statistics on the strength of the armed forces. Thus they are independent of the sample survey.

years was even greater than this census-survey comparison indicates, for the 1947 survey excluded 1,250,000 persons still in the armed forces. The increase of 9.6 per cent for females is perhaps a better measure of the growth that characterized this period.

Population Characteristics, Sample Survey of April, 1947*

Residence, Color, and Age	Civilian Population, April, 1947 (in '000)			Per Cent Change, April, 1940, to April, 1947		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	142,061	70,128	71,933	7.9	6.2	9.6
Regions						
Northeast	39,315	19,131	20,184	9.3	7.1	11.4
North Central	42,663	21,102	21,561	6.3	4.1	8.5
South	42,773	21,162	21,611	2.7	1.8	3.5
West	17,310	8,733	8,577	24.7	22.4	27.1
Urban-Rural						
Urban	83,860	40,492	43,368	12.7	11.4	13.9
Rural nonfarm	30,896	15,395	15,501	14.3	11.9	16.8
Rural farm	27,305	14,241	13,064	- 9.6	-10.7	- 8.5
Color						
White	127,044	62,805	64,239	7.5	5.6	9.3
Nonwhite	15,017	7,323	7,694	11.6	10.7	12.5
Marital Status, Age 14 plus						
Single	-	14,760	12,078	-	-16.1	-13.3
Married	-	34,638	35,212	-	14.7	17.0
Widowed	-	2,134	6,376	-	- 0.4	11.9
Divorced	-	818	1,140	-	31.0	38.6

* U.S. Bureau of the Census. Current Population Reports, Series P-20, Nos. 2 and 3. Sept. 9 and 16, 1947.

Significant internal redistributions of population are indicated by the differential trends of the regions. The Southern states gained only 2.7 per cent between 1940 and 1947, despite their generally high rate of natural increase. The North Central states gained at a slightly less rapid rate than did the nation as a whole, the Northeastern states at a somewhat more rapid rate. The Western states registered an extraordinary gain in total population of almost 25 per cent in seven years. This increase of 3.4 million persons amounted to almost one-third the total national increase of 10.4 million. In absolute terms, however, it was only slightly larger than the 3.3 million increase in the population of the Northeastern states.

The regional redistribution of population reflects the changing

location of economic opportunities and the accelerated movement from farm to nonfarm areas and occupations. Between 1940 and 1947 the urban population increased 12.7 per cent, the rural nonfarm population 14.3 per cent, but the rural farm population decreased 9.6 per cent. Various other special surveys and ration analyses made by the Bureau of the Census in recent years indicate that the major portion of the increase in the rural nonfarm population probably occurred on the suburban fringe of cities and should properly be allocated to urban rather than to rural population growth.

The effect of the high birth rates of the last seven years is revealed most strikingly in the changes in the age structure of the population. (See front cover chart.) Children under 5 were 36.2 per cent more numerous in 1947 than in 1940; children 5-9 were 12.2 per cent more numerous. The aging of the smaller birth cohorts of the depression years resulted in a 9.3 per cent decrease in the number aged 10-14, and a 13 per cent decrease in the number aged 15-19. The increase in both the 55-64 and the 65-and-over group approached 20 per cent. The net balance of the age changes was an increase in the median age of the total population from 29.0 to 30.0.

The composition of families has been changing rapidly during recent years. There has been a marked decrease in the single, but growth in the numbers of the married, the widowed, and especially the divorced. Increasing numbers of married couples in a period of curtailed construction produced serious housing problems. In 1947, approximately one in twelve married couples had not established a separate household but shared living accommodations with others.

The forthcoming releases on the characteristics of the population, labor force, and housing and the analyses of migration and fertility changes will contribute materially to our knowledge of the demography of the war period, in spite of the analytical limitations inherent in the small numbers of the sample survey.

The Metropolitan District Surveys

Precise analysis of trends in metropolitan or urban populations on the basis of the surveys of the 34 districts is barred by the fact that these areas were selected on the basis of size and labor-market interest.* The rough outlines of the evolving metropolitan popula-

---

* The 1940 population of the 34 districts, 42.4 million, constituted 67.4 per cent of the total metropolitan district population as of that date. The districts surveyed were not typical of the total metropolitan population of the United States, however. Again as of 1940, the metropolitan districts surveyed in 1947 included 82.8 per cent of the 7.0 million metropolitan district population of the West, 79.2 per cent of the 26.8 million in the Northeast, 57.0 per cent of the 18.4 million in the North Central states, but only 45.6 per cent of the 10.7 million in the South. They were atypical in size as well as in location. Only Cleveland, Ohio, of the eleven metropolitan districts of one million or more inhabitants in 1940 was omitted, but about half of the districts with 500,000-1,000,000 and with 250,000-500,000 inhabitants were not surveyed in 1947. Two cities, Tulsa, Oklahoma, and Salt Lake City, Utah, were selected from the metropolitan districts of 100,000-250,000. No metropolitan district with a 1940 population of less than 100,000 was included in the 1947 survey.

tions can be sketched, however, since metropolitan districts in which censuses were taken in 1947 included over two-thirds of the metropolitan population and almost one-third of the total population of the United States in 1940.

The concentration of population in metropolitan areas was accelerated during the war and early postwar periods. The population of the 34 districts, 42.4 million in 1940, reached 48.5 million in 1947, a growth of 14.2 per cent. This increase of 6.0 million was equal to 58 per cent of the 10.4 million increase in the total population of the United States. In fact, the increase for all the United States outside these selected metropolitan districts was only 4.9 per cent.

The increases in the populations of individual districts varied widely. The population of Norfolk-Portsmouth-Newport News increased 43 per cent. Increases of 30 per cent or more also occurred in the Washington, San Antonio, Portland, Seattle, San Francisco-Oakland, and Los Angeles metropolitan districts. The Greater New York-Northeastern New Jersey area added more than 990 thousand to its 1940 population, reaching 12.7 million in 1947, but the relative increase was only 9 per cent. The Boston, Pittsburgh, and Chicago districts increased, respectively, 8, 5, and 3 per cent. The decline of 15 per cent in the population of the Scranton-Wilkes-Barre metropolitan district was the only decrease recorded in any of the areas surveyed.

Despite the heavy out-migration from the Southern states, the population of the metropolitan districts within that region grew rapidly. The increase in the districts surveyed was concentrated largely in the border areas of Washington and Baltimore, the naval area of Norfolk-Portsmouth-Newport News, and the Texas areas of Dallas and San Antonio. Hence it may be somewhat atypical of the Southern region as a whole. However, Birmingham increased 23 per cent, Atlanta 13 per cent, Memphis 21 per cent, and New Orleans 11 per cent. In fact, the increase of 1.2 million in the population of the ten Southern metropolitan districts was greater than the total increase of 1.1 million in the population of all the states of the Southern region.

The phenomenal growth since 1940 has been that of the Pacific Coast metropolitan districts. The population of the Los Angeles area increased 1.0 million to reach 3.9 million in 1947; the San Francisco-Oakland area increased 561 thousand to reach 2.0 million. Proportionately, the increases in Seattle and Portland were also high.

It is impossible in the present note to summarize the wealth of detailed information on the population, the labor force, and the housing of the 34 metropolitan areas. Considered as descriptive materials, the published data are a fascinating preview of the situations likely to be portrayed in the 1950 census if the economy continues without a major depression. The research value of these metropolitan district surveys lies in the possibilities they offer for the analysis of the inter-relationships of demographic, economic, and social factors in the metropolitan growth of the war and early postwar years. It must be remembered, however, that the 1940 census was taken one year and seven months before Pearl Harbor, the surveys of 1947 one

year and eight months after the surrender of Japan. There are some special studies that help to bridge the hiatus of the rapidly changing war years, although differences in the populations covered make comparability difficult. For some of the 34 metropolitan districts, estimated civilian populations, by age and sex, as of November 1, 1943, are available from sample tabulations of the data from the registration for War Ration Book Four. (Series P-44, No. 15, July 1, 1944.) The metropolitan areas of Detroit, Norfolk-Portsmouth-Newport News, Los Angeles, Portland, Seattle, and San Francisco-Oakland were included in the Censuses of Congested Production Areas, in 1944, as well as in the sample surveys of 1947. (Series CA, 1944.) These and other statistical surveys of the war years will assist in historical reconstruction. However, definitive analysis and assessment of the changes in fertility, mortality, and migration that characterized the recent period must await the 1950 census.

EUROPE'S POPULATION IN THE INTERWAR YEARS

In January, 1939, the Council of the League of Nations appointed a committee to study demographic problems in their economic, financial, and social setting. The committee held one meeting and approved a plan of work, but World War II prevented systematic international analysis under the direction of the League's committee. Mr. A. Loveday, Director of the Economic, Financial and Transit Department, realized that such analysis would be essential for the determination of policies after the war. Hence he initiated a cooperative arrangement with the Office of Population Research of Princeton University by which that Office undertook an extensive program of demographic research for the League. Four studies were published or projected before the transfer of the League of Nations to the United Nations: The Future Population of Europe and the Soviet Union, Economic Demography of Eastern and Southern Europe, The Population of the Soviet Union, and Europe's Population in the Interwar Years. The last of these studies, which has just been published, completes the League's demographic series. The Population Commission of the United Nations now has the major responsibility for demographic research within international organizations, and there is a permanent research staff in the Population Division of the Department of Social Affairs.

Europe's Population in the Interwar Years, by Dudley Kirk, "... surveys the over-all human resources of Europe as recorded in the population censuses and vital statistics of the interwar period and analyzes the demographic evolution of the continent in the light of past developments and future prospects." (P. ix.) In its analysis of the development of Europe as a single stream transcending many of the political and ethnic differences, the study penetrates below the national level to measure objectively important regional differences in population characteristics within countries and the significant lack of concurrence between socio-economic and political frontiers. The most unique feature of the work is the extensive use it makes of data for more than six hundred administrative units in order to paint this picture of Europe as a continent rather than as a small collec-

tion of states. This mass of material is made manageable by the liberal use of detailed maps throughout the book, the basic data for which are presented in the appendixes. The book supplements and also utilizes the data and analyses of the previous studies on the population prospects of Europe, the demographic correlates of differential agricultural productivity throughout the continent, and the population history and prospects of the U.S.S.R. A substantial portion of the basic data for the nations and provinces of Europe was assembled over a three-year period for the Office of Geography and Cartography of the United States Department of State.

The task of securing geographic, chronological, and statistical comparability in the demographic, economic, and social statistics of twenty-nine nations was a huge one. No ideal solution of the problems posed was possible, for this is an analysis of the published statistics of the 'twenties and 'thirties. An analysis on a continental basis could not achieve the depth and the intricacy possible with the statistics of the most developed nations. Rather it had to approach perilously close to the least common denominator, the data procurable from the most backward statistical system. Estimation and the use of type illustrations contribute substantially to the achievement of an analysis which is Europe-wide, but these techniques can in no case be regarded as even reasonably adequate substitutes for valid and comparable data. In fact, one contribution of Kirk's study is its painstaking documentation of the necessity for improvements in the scope and comparability of national statistics. It should be noted that this documentation is derived from an evaluation of the data for a continent which is far ahead of any other in both the quantity and quality of its statistical data.

It is patently impossible to summarize Europe's Population in the Interwar Years. The treatise is in a sense a summary of the most voluminous demographic literature that has ever existed for any continent at any period of history. Chapters on population distribution and population change are followed by an analysis of the balance of births and deaths. The analysis of migration receives major emphasis, with chapters on overseas migration, international migration within Europe, internal migration, and the balance of migration and migration as a factor in population growth. Changes in fertility, mortality, and migration are then related to objective indices of health, education, economic progress, and ethnic diversity to show the intricate, yet coherent, pattern of development producing basic shifts in weight of population and related power within the continent.

The major contribution of Europe's Population in the Interwar Years is its delineation of the pattern of diffusion of the modern industrial culture of the West. Variations in population density, population change, vital rates, migration, and social and economic characteristics are reflections of geographical and temporal distance from the center of diffusion of the modern economy and technology. In distribution:

> The greatest clusters of population are those of Northwestern Europe in England, Flanders, the Netherlands, and the low Rhine valley. From this center a heavy belt of dense urban and industrial settlement stretches eastward across Germany

through Saxony and Bohemia to Silesia. Beyond Silesia, and as a continuation, a great arc of close rural settlement reaches across Poland and follows the contours of the black earth regions in a grand sweep across Russia and into Siberia. From this axis of thick settlement the population density fades to sparsely populated regions in northern Scandinavia and northern Russia. The Danube valley, though thickly populated, does not have as heavy concentrations, and the Balkan periphery is thinly settled by comparison with the central axis extending the width of Europe from the North Sea to Siberia.

A second axis of population concentration runs up the Rhine valley through Switzerland to Italy, broken, however, by the line of the Alps. Northern Italy is very heavily populated and the area of dense settlement extends down the peninsula but with some fading in the southern areas. Except for a few concentrations France and Spain and Portugal are rather thinly settled by European standards. (Pp. 6-7.)

Each demographic, social, and economic variable studied showed the expected relationships with this basically economic pattern of population distribution. Ethnic diversity appeared to be immune to the impact of the expanding technical culture of the West.

Kirk's analysis of the demographic consequences of World War I indicates that the basic patterns of distribution and change were not altered essentially by that continental catastrophe. He summarizes materials on war losses, birth rates, and migrations during and after World War II, indicating the probability that the demographic patterns of the Europe of the future will represent a generally ordered evolution from those of the past. "The whole world, as well as Europe, is now moving towards goals of material progress and power originally formulated in Western Europe....The old centers of Western civilization, torn by internal strife and no longer the locus of unchallenged political power, inevitably face a period of major readjustment in the postwar world....The loss of exclusive political power does not predicate the loss of that cultural leadership that Western Europe has so long exercized in the world." (Pp. 254, 256.)

[Europe's Population in the Interwar Years. League of Nations. II. Economic and Financial 1946. II. A. 8. Distributed by United Nations. Agent in the United States: Columbia University Press, International Documents Service, 2960 Broadway, New York 27, N.Y. 307 pp., 56 maps and charts. Price: $3.50 paper bound, $4.00 cloth bound.]

INTERNATIONAL STATISTICAL CONFERENCES

The twenty-fifth session of the International Statistical Institute was convened in Washington, D.C., September 6-18, 1947, at the invitation of the Government of the United States. The Inter American Statistical Institute, the Econometric Society, the International As-

sociation for Research in Income and Wealth, and the International Union for the Scientific Study of Population met at the same time and place in related sessions. The United Nations convened a World Statistical Congress, which consisted of a series of general meetings designed to focus attention on the statistical needs and activities of the United Nations, the Specialized Agencies, and non-governmental organizations.

The meetings of the General Assembly of the International Union for the Scientific Study of Population were devoted entirely to the reorganization of the Union. (See next Item.) However, contributions in the field of demography were presented at the meetings of the Demographic Section of the International Statistical Institute and at some of the meetings of the Inter American Statistical Institute and the World Statistical Congress. The following papers will be published eventually in the Proceedings of the International Statistical Conferences:

International Statistical Institute:

Aybar, Celal. An experiment in collection of data on population movements in Turkey.

Aybar, Celal. The particulars of Turkish population censuses.

Calitsounakis, Demetrious. Future development of the Greek population.

Chen, Ta. Factors of urban growth in China.

Curiel, Dario. Principles underlying international statistical classification of diseases, injuries and causes of death.

Dedrick, Calvert L. The 1950 Census of the Americas.

Dolanyi, Aloys. Regularities in the proportion of the sexes.

Dublin, Louis I. The mortality experience of the Metropolitan Life Insurance Company, 1911-1946.

Emerson, Haven. Current problems in morbidity research.

Livi, Livio. The birth rate in Italy from 1931 to 1946.

Lotka, Alfred J. Evaluation of the methods of measuring net fertility.

Sauvy, Alfred. Analysis of recent demographic trends with particular reference to the causes and significance of changes in the birth rate.

Sauvy, Alfred. The measurement of demographic and economic phenomena in relation to their definitions.

Savorgnan, Franco. Infant mortality of the first-born and later-born.

Thorsteinsson, Thorsteinn. The first census of population taken in Iceland in 1703.

Whelpton, P. K. The fertility of successive cohorts of women in the United States.

Winkler, Wilhelm. Age distribution and its interrelation with the elements of natural increase.

World Statistical Congress:

Linder, Forrest E. The development of international demographic statistics.

Notestein, Frank W. Analysis of international population problems.

INTERNATIONAL UNION FOR THE SCIENTIFIC STUDY OF POPULATION

Ten years ago a General Assembly of the International Union for the Scientific Investigation of Population Problems met in Paris in connection with an International Congress of Population sponsored by the French National Committee. The Union was composed of thirteen national committees, but the fact that more than thirty countries sent representatives to the Congress indicated the widespread interest in population research.

The Executive Committee of the Union continued to function until the war, although under increasingly difficult conditions. The proceedings of the Paris Conference were issued in eight volumes, and three issues of the journal Population appeared. The national committees of Japan and Hungary were admitted to the Union. But by 1938 many European countries had reduced or suspended payment of their dues, and international statistical activities became virtually impossible after the Munich crisis.

The Union was quiescent during the war. The President, M. Landry, and the Secretary-Treasurer, M. Mauco, successfully resisted German attempts to revive the Union and, especially, to resume publication of Population. However, the offices of the Union were occupied by the Germans. The minutes of the 1937 Assembly and most of the documents disappeared.

After the war M. Sauvy offered the facilities of the Institut National d'Etudes Démographiques to the Union, but the problem of reviving the national committees was complicated. The majority had ceased to function during the war years. Some had been closely affiliated with propagandistic activities. Several members of the Executive Committee, including M. Mahaim of Belgium, Messrs. Edin and Wicksell of Sweden, and Sir Charles Close of the United Kingdom, were dead. Messrs. Landry and Mauco re-established contacts with the surviving national committees and explored the extent of the interest in the Union among demographers in countries without such committees.

A preparatory meeting to consider procedures necessary for the re-establishment of the Union was held in Paris in May, 1947. Warren Thompson, a Vice-President of the Union, was the representative of the National Committee of the United States. It had been hoped that nine countries would participate in the Paris conference, but only France, Italy, the Netherlands, and Hungary, in addition to the United States, were able to send representatives. The major discussion concerned the reformulation of the statutes of the Union. It was this preliminary discussion that provided the basis for holding a reorganization meeting of the Union in Washington in September as one of the international statistical conferences held simultaneously with the meetings of the International Statistical Institute.

Two meetings of the General Assembly were held in Washington, on September 6 and 11. A new constitution was adopted. There were many detailed changes, including the shortening of the name to the International Union for the Scientific Study of Population. The fundamental change, however, involved a shift in the basis of membership from that of national committees to that of individuals chosen on the basis of their scientific contributions. If a country has five or

more members a national committee shall be organized, and its chairman shall represent the national committee before the Union. Such a national committee, however, shall consist of members of the Union who have been admitted as individuals. There is no formal limitation to the number of individuals who may be elected members from any one country, although no country can have more than one-eighth of the total number of votes. General Assemblies of the Union shall be held at least once every three years.

The General Assembly in Washington elected an initial group of members from various countries of the world. Further additions to the membership list may be made for a limited time by the Executive Committee. After the expiration of this period, there are detailed provisions for election by mail ballot.

The Executive Committee of the Union for the Scientific Study of Population as now constituted consists of a President, seven Vice-Presidents, and a Secretary-Treasurer. The persons elected to serve until the next General Assembly are as follows:

President: Adolphe Landry, France
Vice-Presidents: Alberto Arca Parró, Peru
Marcello Boldrini, Italy
Ta Chen, China
David V. Glass, United Kingdom
Liebmann Hersch, Switzerland
Alfred J. Lotka, United States
Stefan Szulc, Poland

Secretary-Treasurer: Georges Mauco, France

UNITED NATIONS' POPULATION COMMISSION, SECOND SESSION

The second session of the Population Commission of the Economic and Social Council of the United Nations was held at Lake Success, August 18 to 27, 1947. The Report of the session was issued on August 29, 1947, as Document E/571.

The Commission re-examined its terms of reference and recommended to the Economic and Social Council that the following somewhat more specific terms be adopted:

"The Population Commission shall arrange for studies and advise the Council on:

(a) The size and structure of populations and the changes therein.
(b) The influence of demographic factors, including migration, on economic and social conditions.
(c) The influence of economic and social conditions on the size and structure of populations, and on the changes therein.
(d) Policies designed to influence the size and structure of populations and the changes therein.

(e) Any other demographic questions on which either the principal or the subsidiary organs of the United Nations or the Specialized Agencies may seek advice."

The Commission assigned highest priority to work on basic population data, with particular reference to the compilation of current population estimates and other materials for the Demographic Year-Book, and to plans for international census projects. The Commission formulated a list of topics which over a period of time should be covered by the Demographic Year-Book and made general recommendations as to geographical and subject-matter coverage. In order to further the development of international census plans, the Secretary-General was requested to call the attention of Member Governments to the need for early and adequate preparatory work for contemplated enumerations, to invite Member Governments to give consideration to and to comment on the "Standard minimum list of subjects proposed for 1950 censuses of population," to urge Member Governments which cannot take complete censuses in or about 1950 to consider the possibility of applying scientific sampling, and to invite Member Governments to send personnel to other countries for study.

The Commission further recommended that plans for studying the inter-relationships between economic, social, and population changes be developed as a means of encouraging studies by interested Member States. It was recommended that work be initiated in the field of the improvement of the comparability and quality of basic population statistics, including the standardization of demographic terminology in the various languages. Both the studies of the inter-relationships between economic, social, and population factors and the standardization of technical terms in the various languages were regarded as important but less urgent than the work on population estimates, the preparation of the Demographic Year-Book, and the plans for international censuses.

Finally, the Commission welcomed the progress thus far made on the studies of the population of Trust Territories but gave a low priority to further work in this field.

There are four Annexes to the Report of the Commission: I. Demographic Year-Book, outline of contents; II. Standard minimum list of subjects proposed for 1950 censuses of population; III. Supplementary list of subjects proposed for optional inclusion in 1950 censuses of population; IV. Priorities for work on population estimates.

Persons wishing to secure a copy of this report should write to the Documentary Service of the United Nations, asking for Document E/571 29 August 1947, and specifying whether they care to have the English or French version.

NOTICE TO SUBSCRIBERS

In an effort to complete their files, the Statistical Offices of many foreign countries have recently written us for back issues of Population Index. In general, we have been able to meet these requests, but in many cases the

requests have not been fulfilled because our stock of certain issues is exhausted.

If you have a copy of any of the back issues listed below for which you have no further use, the Office of Population Research would be glad to purchase it at the regular price of $.75.

Vol. 1, No. 2	Vol. 4, No. 3
Vol. 2, No. 2	Vol. 6, Nos. 1 and 2
Vol. 3, No. 1	Vol. 7, Nos. 1, 2, and 4

BIBLIOGRAPHY

The titles of books and articles not available to the editors and not covered by available reviews or abstracts are marked with the symbol °. If translations, abstracts, or reviews are taken from other sources, the source is cited in brackets at the end of the entry. The following abbreviations are used for common bibliographic sources:

A.S.S.A. - Australian Social Science Abstract.
B.A. - Biological Abstracts.
C.D.A.B. - Child Development Abstracts and Bibliography.
C.G.P. - Current Geographical Publications.
M.L.R. - Monthly Labor Review.
Q.R.C.P. - Quarterly Review of Chinese Publications: Philobiblon.
R.I.I.S. - Revue de l'Institut International de Statistique.
S.B.S.V. - Schweizerische Bibliographie für Statistik und Volkswirtschaft.

The preparation of this bibliography is made possible by the generous cooperation of the staff of the Library of Congress, and especially that of the Census Library Project, in making the numerous excellent facilities of the Library available to the editors. The citations to the official statistics of the Republics of Latin America are prepared in cooperation with the Inter American Statistical Institute; those to the official statistics of other countries, in cooperation with the Office of the Coordinator of International Statistics and the Bureau of the Census.

I: GENERAL

1660. Amorim Girao, A. de, and Oliveira Lopes, F. de.
Study of the Portuguese population. I. Demographic development and occupation of the continent, 1890-1940. (Estudo da população portuguesa. I. Evolução demográfica e ocupação do solo continental, 1890-1940.) Revista da Faculdade de Letras de la Universidade de Coimbra, Vol. 20. 1944.°

1661. Andrus, James R.
Basic problems of relief rehabilitation and reconstruction in south-east Asia. New Delhi, Indian Council of World Affairs; London, Oxford University Press, 1946. 74 pp.
Ch. II, "Relief," considers population trends and migration as complicating factors, noting the population problems in Java, Malay, and Indo-China and the sparsity of people in Thailand and Burma.

1662. Angell, Robert C.
The social integration of American cities of more than 100,000 population. American Sociological Review 12(3):335-342. June, 1947.
Integration is measured by a "Crime Index" and a "Welfare Effort Index" and related to population composition and mobility.

1663. Baudhuin, Fernand.
Economic history of Belgium, 1914-1939. ...(Histoire économique de la Belgique, 1914-1939. T.1. Grandeurs et misères d'un quart de siècle; T.2. Evolution des principaux facteurs.) Bruxelles, E. Bruylant, 1944. Vol. I, 433 pp.; Vol. II, 493 pp.
Ch. II of Vol. I, pp. 59-63, summarizes the human balance of World War I, and the concluding chapter of Vol. II notes the population changes in the 1913-1939 period.

1664. Berard, Jean.
Demographic problems in the history of Ancient Greece. (Problèmes démographiques dans l'histoire de la Grèce antique.) Population 2(2):303-312. April-June, 1947.

1665. Berthier, André.
The Berbers between Islam and the West. (Les Berbères entre l'Islam et l'Occident.) Population 2(1):117-128. Jan.-March, 1947.

First of a proposed series of articles on North Africa; deals with the Berbers in the Department of Constantine, principally from the historical and anthropological points of view.

1666. Bowman, J. H.
The Empire as a demographic and strategic unity. Army Quarterly, July, 1946. Pp. 201-204.°

1667. Brandt, H.
Demographic aspects of the eventual annexation of German territory to the Netherlands. (De demografische aspecten van het annexatienvraagstuk.) Sociaal Geografische Meddelanden 4(1-2):23-71. 1946. [R.I.I.S. 14(1-4).]

1668. Burch, Guy I., and Pendell, Elmer.
Human breeding and survival. Population roads to peace or war. New York, Penguin Books, Inc., 1947. 138 pp.
A revised edition of: Population Roads to Peace or War. Washington, Population Reference Bureau, 1945. See 11(3):1098.

1669. Campos, Ezequiel de.
The geo-economic activity of the Portuguese population through the centuries. (O enquadramento geo-económico da população portuguesa através dos séculos.) Second ed. Lisboa, Revista Ocidente, 1943. 305 pp.
A report for the Congresso do Mundo Português, Congresso Nacional das Ciências da População, Pôrto, Sept., 1940.

1670. Ch'ên, Tsai-chang.
Researches in changes of Chinese population. (Chung-kuo li-tai jen-k'ou pien-ch'ien chih yen-chiu.) Shanghai, Commercial Press, 1946. 170 pp. [Q.R.C.P. (2).]

1671. Chevallaz, Georges-André.
The population of the Canton de Vaud, 1798-1803. (La population du Canton de Vaud, 1798-1803.) Pp. 467-474 in: Mélanges...offerts à...Charles Gilliard. Lausanne, 1944. [S.B.S.V. 8:14.]

1672. Cholley, André.
The agrarian structure and demography. (Structure agraire et démographie.) Annales de Géographie 55(298):81-101. April-June, 1946. [Population 2(1):174.]

1673. Coppola d'Anna, F.
Population, revenue and public finances of Italy from 1860 to the present. (Popolazione, reddito e finanze pubbliche dell'Italia dal 1860 ad oggi.) Roma, 1946. 157 pp.°

1674. Davis, Kingsley.
Latin America's multiplying peoples. Foreign Affairs 25(4):643-654. July, 1947.
Considers the growth of population in Latin America, trends in fertility and mortality, and prospects for future growth; the relation of these trends to future immigration; present immigration policies of Latin American countries; and advances in urbanization and literacy, together with their implications for future growth.

1675. Denmark. Statistiske Departement.
The Conference of Northern Statisticians, Copenhagen, May, 1936. (De nordiske statistiske møder i København i Maj 1936.) Statistiske Meddelelser, 4. Raekke, 102 Bind, 1 Haefte. København, Bianco Lunos Bogtrykkeri A/S, 1936. 204 pp.
See especially:
Hoijer, Ernst. Organisationen av den särskilda folkräkningen i Sverige år 1935-36. Pp. 44-48.
Modeen, Byråchef G. Jämförande översikt av folkräkningsmetoderna i de nordiske länderna. Pp. 138-147.
Langeland, O. H. Boligbehovets vekst i de nordiske hovedsteder. Demografiske og økonomiske forutsettninger. Pp. 148-153.

1676. Dewhurst, J. Frederick, et al.
America's needs and resources. A Twentieth Century Fund survey which includes estimates for 1950 and 1960. New York, The Twentieth Century Fund, 1947. xxviii, 812 pp.
Ch. III, "Population trends," pp. 30-51, by W. S. Woytinsky, analyzes growth, trends in vital rates and immigration, estimates of future population, family size, consumer units, geographic and urban-rural distribution, and the effects of changes. Official data are used.

1677. Eban, A. S.
Some social and cultural problems of the Middle East. International Affairs 23(3): 367-375. July, 1947.
Considers problems resulting from contact of East with West, urbanization, status of education, poverty, relation of increasing population to resources, etc.

1678. France. Institut National d'Etudes Démographiques.
Notes and documents. (Notes et documents.) Population 2(2): 349-370. April-June, 1947.
Tabah, Léon. La répartition par âges de la population française en 1851. Pp. 349-354.

Ledermann, Sully, and Corcelle, Charles. Berlin de 1939 à 1946. Pp. 354-362. [Population by zone as of January, 1947; mortality, infant mortality, and fertility.]

Daric, Jean. Le travail des mères hors du foyer vu par le "Political and Economic Planning." Pp. 362-366. [French summary of some of the reports of Political and Economic Planning.]

Chevalier, Louis. La dépopulation spontanée et provoquée dans les montagnes françaises à la fin du XIXe siècle. Pp. 366-367.

Ledermann, Sully. Les pertes militaires allemandes. Pp. 367-368.

Girard, Alain. Les changements de profession au cours de la vie active. Les mouvements migratoires des retraités. Pp. 368-370.

1679. Gelber, N. M.
Jewish life in Bulgaria. Jewish Social Studies 8(2):103-126. April, 1946.

An introduction summarizing the growth of the Jewish population in Bulgaria and trends in vital statistics, 1891-1922, is followed by descriptions of "the socio-economic structure of the Jewish population, the measures toward economic adjustment, and the communal organization and cultural life." The concluding section analyzes relations between the Jewish minority and the non-Jewish population.

1680. George, Pierre.
The population of Czechoslovakia. Preliminary study. (La population de la Tchécoslovaquie. Enquête préliminaire.) Population 2(2):281-292. April-June, 1947.

A study of trends in Czechoslovakia, with emphasis upon fertility and population policies regarding family allowances and migration.

1681. Hickman, Charles A., et al.
World economic problems; nationalism, technology and cultural lag. New York, Pitman Publishing Corporation, 1947. xvi, 400 pp.

Ch. III, "Impact of basic population trends," surveys population growth and dynamics after 1630, the influence of World War I, and the economic effects of population trends.

1682. Jong, A. M. de.
Introduction to the population problem. (Inleidung tot het bevolkingsvraagstuk.) 'sGravenhage, M. Nijhoff, 1946. xi, 224 pp.°

1683. Kirk, Dudley.
Europe's population in the interwar years. League of Nations, II. Economic and Financial. 1946. II. A. 8. Geneva, 1946. 303 pp.

For indication of contents, see "Current Items," this issue, pp. 280-282.

1684. Meliço Silvestre, A.
Portuguese demographic problems. (Problemas demográficos portugueses.) Instituto Nacional de Estatística, Centro de Estudos Demográficos, Revista 3(às):71-130. 1946.°

1685. Mertens, C.
The distribution of the population in Belgium. A study of social demography. (La répartition de la population sur le territoire belge. Etude de démographie sociale.) Louvain, Editions de la Société d'Etudes Morales, Sociales et Juridiques, 1946. 302 pp.

The territorial distribution of the Belgian people is analyzed and related to economic factors as a basis for determining a sound population policy for Belgium. [Population 2(2):380-381.]

1686. Ogburn, William F., and Nimkoff, Meyer F.
A handbook of sociology. London, K. Paul, Trench, Trubner & Co., Ltd., 1947. xi, 644 pp.

English adaptation, with American materials supplemented by English data. For the American edition, see 7(1):29.

1687. President's Advisory Commission on Universal Training.
A program for national security. Washington, Govt. Printing Office, 1947. 448 pp.

The first section, pp. 1-95, contains the report of the Commission set up by the President to determine whether the security of the country requires the establishment of a system of universal training. The report reviews the world situation, the nature of possible future warfare, and the essentials of an integrated national security program, and outlines a program for universal training. The remainder of the volume contains detailed appendixes. Appendix 4, "Population factors relevant to national security," pp. 161-171, considers the place of Western peoples in the world, population growth in the United States, and the geographic distribution and quality of our population.

1688. Quensel, Carl-Erik.
Population movements in Sweden in recent years. Population Studies 1(1):29-43. June, 1947.

Section 1, "Population movements, 1931-1945," deals with trends in marriages, births, and deaths, and with implications of the changing rates. Section 2, "The reproduction rate in Sweden, 1933 and 1943," includes a discussion of the nature of reproduction rates and proposes as an improved measure of reproductivity "the ratio of the average number of children per marriage resulting from existing fertility to the theoretical number of children per marriage required in a stationary population."

1689. Senior, Clarence.
Population pressures and the future of Puerto Rico. Journal of Heredity 38(5): 131-134. May, 1947.

Population increase, possible solutions to the problem of overpopulation, and the need for a balanced population policy.

1690. Simmons, Ernest J., editor.
USSR, a concise handbook. Ithaca, N.Y., Cornell University Press, 1947. viii, 494 pp.

Ch. I, "National and racial minorities," by Corliss Lamont. Ch. XVI, "Medicine and health," by Henry E. Sigerist.

1691. Sinclair, H. I.
Population: New Zealand's problem. Dunedin, Gordon and Gotch, Ltd., 1944. 189 pp.

1692. Taeuber, Irene B., and Notestein, Frank W.
The changing fertility of the Japanese. Population Studies 1(1):2-28. June, 1947.

"The present report summarizes one segment of a larger study of the evolution of the population of Japan and its relationship to factors of stability and change in physical environment, economy, social structure, and political organization." In this analysis the factor of changing patterns of fertility is emphasized and the implications of the decline in fertility in Japan are pointed out. Population growth is traced during the pre-modern and the early transitional period that ended in 1920, with an accompanying table showing population estimates and vital rates for each year from 1875 to 1919. Data for the period 1920-1943 are analyzed in more detail; the topics considered include regional differentials in fertility, trends in gross reproduction rates by size of city and for non-city localities, and the underlying demographic mechanism of the decline, such as age schedules of fertility and change in age at marriage. The report also contains a description and evaluation of Japanese demographic statistics.

1693. Vance, Rupert B., and Blackwell, Gordon W.
New farm homes for old; a study of rural public housing in the South. With the collaboration of Howard G. McClain. University, Ala., University of Alabama Press, 1946. 245 pp.

This is a study of the Federal Government's rural housing program in the South. Part II, "Human factors in rural housing," includes chapters on mobility, occupation, and income and on the effects of housing on health and initiative.

1694. Vincent, Paul E.
French demography in the eighteenth century. Population Studies 1(1):44-71. June, 1947.

Introductory sections summarize the reasons for studying the demography of eighteenth century France, critically review the early studies of Pierre Levasseur and Alfred Des Cilleuls, and give an estimate of the age distribution of the population about 1775. Succeeding sections trace the development of population statistics in France and consider the methodology that should be used in studying historical demography. As an illustration of the information that may be derived from a study of historical sources, the results of the enumeration of Languedoc in 1697 are presented and discussed.

1695. Vincent, Paul E.
War and population. (Guerre et population.) Population 2(1):9-30. Jan.-March, 1947.

A general consideration of the relations between war and demography, including the effects of war on population and the influence of demographic conditions on the genesis and development of war. Reviews the literature on the subject and contains an estimate of war losses for various countries, 1939-1945. An appendix, pp. 25-30, presents notes and tables clarifying the more general treatment in the text.

1696. Zurcher, Arnold J., and Page, Richmond, editors.
America's place in the world economy. New York, Institute of Postwar Reconstruc-

tion, 1945. xi, 250 pp.

These addresses, delivered at the Fourth Series of Conferences of the Institute of Postwar Reconstruction, include one by Henry P. Fairchild on "World population movements and the United States."

II: FORMAL DEMOGRAPHY

NORTH AMERICA

Canada

1697. Canada. Dominion Bureau of Statistics.

Eighth census of Canada, 1941. Vol. III. Ages of the population: classified by sex, conjugal condition, racial origin, religious denomination, birthplace, etc. Ottawa, Edmond Cloutier, 1946. 838 pp.

General tables give the population, 1881-1941, and by single years of age for 1941; detailed tables classify the 1941 population by age for conjugal condition, racial origin, religion, residence, immigration, mother tongue, education, age at marriage, etc.

1698. Canada. Dominion Bureau of Statistics.

Population of Manitoba, 1946. Weekly Bulletin 15(22). May 31, 1947.

Population of Federal Electoral Districts in the Prairie Provinces in 1946. Ibid. 15(24). June 14, 1947.

Gainfully occupied in Manitoba. Ibid. 15(24). June 14, 1947.

Population of Alberta in 1946. Ibid. 15 (24). June 14, 1947.

Number of Saskatchewan farms down in 1946 from 1941. Ibid. 15(24). June 14, 1947.

1699. Canada. Dominion Bureau of Statistics. Vital Statistics Branch.

Vital statistics, 1944. Twenty-fourth annual report. Ottawa, King's Printer, 1946. 765 pp.

Appendixes: I. Births and deaths amongst the Indian population; II. Vital statistics of Yukon and the Northwest Territories; III. Deaths classified according to whether decedent had medical attention or not, by province and place of residence, 1944; IV. Number of cases of certain notifiable diseases reported in Canada by province, during each month of 1944.

Dominican Republic

1700. Dominican Republic. Dirección General de Estadística.

Demographic statistics: 1943-1946. (Estadística demográfica: 1943-1946.) Ciudad Trujillo, 1947. 130 pp.

For each year, detailed tables of number of marriages, births, and deaths by provinces and communes.

Honduras

1701. Bonilla, Marcelina.

Historical-geographical dictionary of the population of Honduras. (Diccionario histórico-geográfico de las poblaciones de Honduras.) Tegucigalpa, D.C., Talleres Tipolitográficos "Areston," 1945. 256 pp.

Jamaica

1702. Jamaica. Central Bureau of Statistics.

Eighth census of Jamaica and its dependencies, 1943. Population, housing and agriculture. Kingston, The Govt. Printer, 1945. 28, cii, 571 pp.

A list of the 427 tables and the six appendixes precedes the census report itself. Contents are as follows:

Part 1. Administrative report.

Part 2. Introduction to population and housing.

Part 3. Introduction to agriculture.

Part 4. Population and housing tables: 1. Growth of population, place of birth, movement and nationality; 2. Age (Detailed classifications, Tables 21-204); 3. Conjugal condition; 4. Racial origin; 5. Literacy, standard of education, school attendance; 6. Religious denominations; 7. Gainfully occupied and unemployed; 8. Earnings of wage earners during week ending 12th of December, 1942; 9. Housing and households; 10. Blind and deaf mutes.

Part 5. Agriculture tables.

Part 6. Turks and Caicos Islands.

Part 7. Cayman Islands.

Schedules, instructions, census regulations, circulars, etc., are included in appendixes, as are descriptions and maps of census districts.

The administrative report was also published separately. See: Jamaica. Census Office. Administrative report (Part 1 of the census report). Kingston, Printed by the Govt. Printer, 1945. Pp. xxiii, 465-472.

Martinique

1703. France. Service Colonial des Statistiques.

Census of the population of Martinique, 1946. (Recensement de la population de la Martinique en 1946.) Bulletin Mensuel de Statistiques Coloniales, Supplément Série Etudes, No. 13. Paris, Imprimerie Jemmapes, 1947. 34 pp.

The census of May 15, 1946, was based on individual schedules for all groups in the population. A description of organization and a critique of results precede detailed tables on trends by communes, 1847-1946, distribution, broad age groups (1, 1-19, 20-59, 60+), aliens, employed population by occupation, intercensal vital statistics, and migration.

Dates of previous censuses, instructions, and schedule forms are included in an appendix.

United States

1704. Green, Howard W.

Use of census tracts in the analysis of city health problems. American Journal of Public Health 37(5):538-542. May, 1947.

Census tract data for Cleveland relating fertility and infant mortality to socioeconomic factors illustrate the use of such data in studying public health problems.

1705. Harvard University. Graduate School of Public Administration. Bureau for Research in Municipal Government.

Comparative status of 43 cities and towns in the Boston metropolitan commission districts: population; national origins--native; foreign or mixed parentage; foreign born; age groups and sex; school membership; birth and death rates; employment; election data--party votes. Cambridge, Mass., Bureau for Research in Municipal Government, Harvard Graduate School of Public Administration, 1947. 69 pp.

See also: Metropolis in maps; graphic references for the Boston area. Cambridge, Mass., Bureau for Research in Municipal Government, Harvard Graduate School of Public Administration, 1946. vii, 87 pp.

1706. Metropolitan Life Insurance Co.

School-age population to reach new high. Statistical Bulletin 28(6):3-4. June, 1947.

Includes an estimate of school-age population in the United States, 1945 to 1961.

1707. Myers, Robert J.

Long-range cost estimates for old-age and survivors insurance, 1946. Social Security Administration, Office of the Actuary, Actuarial Study No. 23. Washington, 1947. 44 pp.

This report is the fourth in a series of studies in regard to the actuarial costs of the present old-age and survivors insurance program. The factors taken into account in these cost estimates include the new demographic projections of the National Resources Planning Board. There are four cost illustrations: one based on low employment assumptions and one based on high employment assumptions, and each of these divided into illustrations using (1) low cost factors in regard to fertility, mortality, retirement rates, etc., and (2) using high cost factors. The United States population is projected for five-year intervals from 1950 to 2000 for both low cost and high cost assumptions.

See also Title 1708, this issue.

1708. Shudde, Louis O., and Immerwahr, George E.

Old-age and survivors insurance: Analysis of long-range cost factors. Actuarial Study No. 21. Washington, Office of the Actuary, 1946. 138 pp.

The purpose of this study is to provide a general background for understanding the cost factors in old-age and survivors insurance. Includes a detailed analysis of such demographic factors as population trends, 1940-2000, trends in birth rates, mortality and survival rates by age, race, and marital status, immigration, marriage and divorce rates, family composition, and employment status by sex, age, and race.

See also Title 1707, this issue.

1709. U.S. Bureau of the Census.

Census tract material. Third ed., revised and enlarged. Washington, 1947. 14 pp., maps.

Nature, origin, history, data available, uses, etc.

1710. U.S. Bureau of the Census.

Current population reports. Population characteristics. Series P-21. Population characteristics of the...Metropolitan District: April, 1947. Washington, 1947.

"In April, 1947, the Bureau of the Census conducted sample population surveys in a number of metropolitan districts. For each district, three reports are being pub-

lished: Series P-21 which presents general population data; Series P-51, labor force data; and Series P-71, housing data. Figures for the United States as a whole will be presented in separate reports."

No. 1. Washington, D.C. July 23, 1947. 9 pp.

No. 2. Boston, Mass. July 24, 1947. 8 pp.

No. 3. Lowell-Lawrence-Haverhill, Mass. Aug. 10, 1947. 8 pp.

No. 4. New Haven, Conn. July 17, 1947. 7 pp.

No. 5. Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, Pa. July 28, 1947. 8 pp.

No. 6. Atlanta, Ga. Aug. 19, 1947. 10 pp.

No. 7. San Antonio, Tex. Aug. 20, 1947. 8 pp.

No. 8. Pittsburgh, Pa. Aug. 18. 1947. 8 pp.

No. 9. Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn. July 30, 1947. 8 pp.

No. 10. Denver, Colo. July 26, 1947. 8 pp.

No. 11. Salt Lake City, Utah. Aug. 11, 1947. 8 pp.

No. 12. Philadelphia, Pa. Aug. 24, 1947. 10 pp.

No. 13. Norfolk - Portsmouth - Newport News, Va. Aug. 20, 1947. 10 pp.

No. 14. Memphis, Tenn. Aug. 20, 1947. 10 pp.

No. 15. St. Louis, Mo. Aug. 25, 1947. 10 pp.

No. 16. Seattle, Wash. Aug. 12, 1947. 8 pp.

No. 17. Akron, Ohio. Aug. 1, 1947. 8 pp.

No. 18. Portland, Ore. Aug. 13, 1947. 8 pp.

No. 19. Detroit, Mich. Aug. 24, 1947. 10 pp.

No. 20. Worcester, Mass. July 29, 1947. 8 pp.

No. 21. Youngstown, Ohio. Aug. 13, 1947. 8 pp.

No. 22. Columbus, Ohio. Aug. 18, 1947. 8 pp.

No. 23. Toledo, Ohio. Aug. 1, 1947. 8 pp.

No. 24. San Francisco-Oakland, Calif. Aug. 17, 1947. 8 pp.

No. 25. New York-Northeastern New Jersey. Aug. 17, 1947. 15 pp.

No. 26. Scranton-Wilkes-Barre, Pa. Aug. 24, 1947. 8 pp.

No. 27. Rochester, N.Y. Aug. 17, 1947. 8 pp.

No. 28. Baltimore, Md. Aug. 23, 1947. 10 pp.

No. 29. Chicago, Ill. Aug. 23, 1947. 10 pp.

No. 30. Los Angeles, Calif. Aug. 18, 1947. 8 pp.

No. 31. New Orleans, La. Aug. 24, 1947. 10 pp.

No. 32. Birmingham, Ala. Aug. 23, 1947. 10 pp.

No. 33. Tulsa, Okla. Aug. 24, 1947. 10 pp.

No. 34. Dallas, Tex. Aug. 20, 1947. 10 pp.

No. 35. Summary report. Aug. 24, 1947. 12 pp.

1711. U.S. Bureau of the Census.
Current population reports. Population estimates. Series P-25. Washington, 1947-.

No. 1. Provisional estimates of the population 5 to 17 years old, for continental United States, by states, and for the territories and selected possessions: July 1, 1945. July 9, 1947. 2 pp.

No. 2. Estimated population of the United States, by regions, divisions, and states: July 1, 1946. Aug. 15, 1947. 6 pp.

1712. U.S. Bureau of the Census.
Population. Series P-28. Special census of....Washington, 1943-.

A continuation of Series P-SC, continuing the release numbers of that series.

Nos. 1-231. See Title 1714, this issue.

No. 232. Madera, Calif.: June 7, 1947.

No. 234. Oakland County, Mich.; Population by age, color, and sex: Jan. 28, 1947.

No. 236. Rincon Village, Ariz.: July 8, 1947.

1713. U.S. Bureau of the Census.
Population. Series P-S. Washington, 1946 to date.

Nos. 1-23. See 13(3):1182.

No. 22-S. Sampling. Variability of estimates of family and individual money income in the United States in 1945. [No date] 3 pp.

No. 24. Migration in the United States: August, 1945, to August, 1946. June 6, 1947. 10 pp.

1714. U.S. Bureau of the Census.
Population. Series P-SC. Special census of....Washington, 1943-.

Nos. 1-229. See 13(3):1183.

No. 230. South Pasadena, Calif.; Population by color and sex, by census tracts:

March 13, 1947.
No. 231. Essexville, Mich.: May 7, 1947.
See also Title 1712, this issue.

1715. U.S. Bureau of the Census.
Population--Special reports. Series P-47. Washington, 1947-.
Nos. 1-3. See 13(3):1184.
No. 5. Estimated population of the Washington, D.C., metropolitan counties: 1940 to 1946. May 14, 1947. 2 pp.

1716. U.S. Bureau of the Census and Bureau of Agricultural Economics.
Series Census--BAE. Washington, 1945 to date.
Nos. 1-8. See 13(1):73.
No. 9. Farm dwellings and farm population: January, 1945. Aug. 12, 1947. 4 pp.
No. 10. Farm population: January, 1947. Aug. 18, 1947. 2 pp.

1717. U.S. National Office of Vital Statistics.
Provisional birth, death, and infant death statistics for....Monthly Vital Statistics Bulletin, Vol. 10. Washington, 1947-.
Nos. 1-3. See 13(3):1186.
No. 4. April, 1947. June 9, 1947. 4 pp.
No. 5. May, 1947. July 10, 1947. 4 pp.
No. 6. June, 1947. Aug. 12, 1947. 4 pp.

1718. U.S. National Office of Vital Statistics.
Vital statistics--Special reports. Vol. 25. National summaries. Washington, 1946-.
Nos. 1-17. See 13(2):667.
No. 18. Plural birth statistics: United States and each state, 1944. July 30, 1947. Pp. 337-362.
No. 19. Index. Aug. 14, 1947. Pp. 363-369.

1719. U.S. National Office of Vital Statistics.
Vital statistics--Special reports. Vol. 26. State summaries. Summary of vital statistics, 1945. Washington, 1947-.
No. 1. See 13(3):1188.
No. 2. Alabama. May 28, 1947. Pp. 33-44.
No. 3. Arizona. May 29, 1947. Pp. 45-56.
No. 4. Arkansas. June 2, 1947. Pp. 57-68.
No. 5. California. June 3, 1947. Pp. 69-80.
No. 6. Colorado. June 4, 1947. Pp. 81-92.
No. 7. Connecticut. June 5, 1947. Pp. 93-104.
No. 8. Delaware. June 6, 1947. Pp. 105-116.
No. 9. District of Columbia. June 9, 1947. Pp. 117-128.
No. 10. Florida. June 10, 1947. Pp. 129-140.
No. 11. Georgia. June 11, 1947. Pp. 141-152.
No. 12. Idaho. June 12, 1947. Pp. 153-164.
No. 13. Illinois. June 13, 1947. Pp. 165-176.
No. 14. Indiana. June 27, 1947. Pp. 177-188.
No. 15. Iowa. June 30, 1947. Pp. 189-200.
No. 16. Kansas. July 1, 1947. Pp. 201-212.
No. 17. Kentucky. July 2, 1947. Pp. 213-224.
No. 18. Louisiana. July 3, 1947. Pp. 225-236.
No. 19. Maine. July 7, 1947. Pp. 237-248.
No. 20. Maryland. July 8, 1947. Pp. 249-260.
No. 21. Massachusetts. July 9, 1947. Pp. 261-272.
No. 22. Michigan. July 10, 1947. Pp. 273-284.
No. 23. Minnesota. July 10, 1947. Pp. 285-296.
No. 24. Mississippi. July 11, 1947. Pp. 297-308.
No. 25. Missouri. July 11, 1947. Pp. 309-320.
No. 26. Montana. July 14, 1947. Pp. 321-332.
No. 27. Nebraska. July 14, 1947. Pp. 333-344.
No. 28. Nevada. July 15, 1947. Pp. 345-356.
No. 29. New Hampshire. July 15, 1947. Pp. 357-368.
No. 30. New Jersey. July 16, 1947. Pp. 369-380.
No. 31. New Mexico. July 16, 1947. Pp. 381-392.
No. 32. New York. July 17, 1947. Pp. 393-404.
No. 33. North Carolina. July 17, 1947. Pp. 405-416.
No. 34. North Dakota. July 18, 1947. Pp. 417-428.
No. 35. Ohio. July 18, 1947. Pp. 429-440.
No. 36. Oklahoma. July 21, 1947. Pp.

441-452.

No. 37. Oregon. July 21, 1947. Pp. 453-464.

No. 38. Pennsylvania. July 22, 1947. Pp. 465-476.

No. 39. Rhode Island. July 22, 1947. Pp. 477-488.

No. 40. South Carolina. July 23, 1947. Pp. 489-500.

No. 41. South Dakota. July 24, 1947. Pp. 501-512.

No. 42. Tennessee. July 25, 1947. Pp. 513-524.

No. 43. Texas. July 28, 1947. Pp. 525-536.

No. 44. Utah. July 29, 1947. Pp. 537-547.

No. 45. Vermont. July 30, 1947. Pp. 548-560.

No. 46. Virginia. July 31, 1947. Pp. 561-572.

No. 47. Washington. Aug. 1, 1947. Pp. 573-584.

No. 48. West Virginia. Aug. 4, 1947. Pp. 585-596.

No. 49. Wisconsin. Aug. 4, 1947. Pp. 597-608.

No. 50. Wyoming. Aug. 6, 1947. Pp. 609-620.

1720. U.S. National Office of Vital Statistics.

Vital statistics--Special reports. Vol. 27. National summaries. Washington, 1947-.

Nos. 1-2. See 13(3):1189.

No. 3. Deaths and death rates for selected causes, United States, each division and state, 1945. July 24, 1947. Pp. 27-46.

No. 4. Infant mortality by race and by urban and rural areas, United States, each division and state, 1945. Aug. 19, 1947. Pp. 47-54.

1721. University of New Mexico. Department of Government, Division of Research.

The population of New Mexico. Albuquerque, University of New Mexico, 1947. 38 pp.

Part I, "Population trends in New Mexico," by Paul Walter, Jr., deals with the growth of population since 1880, density and distribution, urban trends, the age, sex, and racial composition, and trends in natural increase and migration.

Part II, "The people of New Mexico," by Ross Calvin, is a general, historical description of the type of people who make up the population of the state.

1722. University of Pennsylvania. Institute of Local and State Government. Population and Economic Research Advisory Committee.

The population of Philadelphia and environs, and labor force and employment estimates. A projection for 1950. A report to the Philadelphia City Planning Commission from the Population and Economic Research Advisory Committee. University of Pennsylvania, 1946. Vol. I, 43 and 42 pp.; Vol. II, 109 pp.

In the first volume, Part I, "Population of Philadelphia and environs in 1950," is by Simon S. Kuznets, with the assistance of E. Douglass Burdick, Edward P. Hutchinson, and David T. Rowlands. The population is projected partly upon the basis of actual observation (1940-1944) and partly on the assumption that the "several factors in population change will function during the 1940-50 decade in a way analogous to some comparable period in the recent past." Data are presented on total population growth and on changes in the age and sex structure and racial composition of the population, 1870-1940, and projected for 1940-1950. The final chapter of this section discusses the main sources of the data, the methodology employed, and the underlying assumptions, including methods used to estimate births, deaths, and migration, 1940-1950. The detailed tables of these projections are published in another volume as Part II.

The second section of the first volume, "Labor force and employment estimates for Philadelphia and environs with a projection for 1950," by Gladys L. Palmer and Ann Ratner, considers the place of Philadelphia in the national economy and trends in the labor force since 1900. The 1950 labor force is estimated by age and sex, and the industrial pattern of employment is projected to 1950.

SOUTH AMERICA

Argentina

1723. Argentina. Dirección del Censo Escolar de la Nación.

National school census of April 28, 1943. General results for Tierra del Fuego. (Censo escolar de la nación levantado el 28 de abril de 1943. Resultados generales correspondientes a la gobernación de Tierra del Fuego.) Serie D: No. 25. Buenos Aires, 1946. Separately paged.

This publication completes the series on the general results of the school census, taken in April, 1943, according to the provisions of Law No. 12,723.

The complete list of Serie D is as follows:

No. 1. Resultados generales de toda la República.
No. 2. Capital Federal.
No. 3. Provincia de Buenos Aires.
No. 4. Provincia de Catamarca.
No. 5. Provincia de Córdoba.
No. 6. Provincia de Corrientes.
No. 7. Provincia de Entre Ríos.
No. 8. Provincia de Jujuy.
No. 9. Provincia de La Rioja.
No. 10. Provincia de Mendoza.
No. 11. Provincia de Salta.
No. 12. Provincia de San Juan.
No. 13. Provincia de San Luis.
No. 14. Provincia de Santa Fé.
No. 15. Provincia de Sgo. del Estero.
No. 16. Provincia de Tucumán.
No. 17. Gobernación del Chaco.
No. 18. Gobernación de Chubut.
No. 19. Gobernación de Formosa.
No. 20. Gobernación de La Pampa.
No. 21. Gobernación de Misiones.
No. 22. Gobernación de Neuquén.
No. 23. Gobernación de Río Negro.
No. 24. Gobernación de Santa Cruz.
No. 25. Gobernación de Tierra del Fuego.

For reference to the details of the census, see 10(2):476 and 11(1):356.

1724. González Galé, José.

Social forecast. (Prevision social.) Academia de Ciencias Económicas, Ediciones Especiales No. 11. Buenos Aires, Editorial Losada, S.A., 1946. 218 pp.

The section, "Los seguros sociales en la Argentina, problemas y perspectivas," pp. 59-72, uses Bunge's estimates of the future size of the population in broad age groups, 1938, 1958, and 1988.

Chile

1725. Chile. Dirección General de Estadística.

Population census, 1940. (Censo de población, 1940.) Estadística Chilena 19 (9):546-564. Sept., 1946.

1. Population by occupation and sex. (Habitantes del país, según ocupación y sexo.) Pp. 546-547.

2. Enumeration of the occupations of the population. (Detalle de las actividades de la población del país.) Pp. 547-564. [Detailed classification by sex and age.]

For reference to earlier publications of the census returns, see 13(2):678.

Falkland Islands

1726. Falkland Islands (excluding Dependencies).

Report of census taken on the night of the 31st March, 1946. Stanley, Falkland Islands, Govt. Printing Office, 1946[?]. 20 pp.

Part I, "Census report," gives numbers; sex, marital status; nationality and birthplace; relative ages; occupations; natural increase, 1932-45; migration; and annual vital statistics, 1931-45.

Part II is a social and economic report, not based on census data.

Peru

1727. Peru. Dirección Nacional de Estadística.

Statistical yearbook of Peru, 1944-1945. (Anuario estadístico del Perú 1944-1945.) Lima, Imprenta Americana, 1947. lxxx, 755 pp.

Section II, "Demography," pp. 21-108.

1728. Peru. Dirección Nacional de Estadística.

National census of population and occupation, 1940. Vol. II. Departments: Tumbes, Piura, Cajamarca. (Censo nacional de población de 1940. Volumen II. Departamentos: Tumbes, Piura, Cajamarca.) Lima, Imprenta Torres Aguire, 1947. Separately paged.

This is one of nine contemplated volumes which will include the detailed data of the census on size, distribution, age, marital status, fertility, race, language, education, literacy, religion, labor force status and type of activity, place of birth, defects, families, aliens, and types of settled areas by size.

For reference to Vol. I, "General results," see 11(3):1197.

1729. Peru. Laws, Statutes, etc.

Administrative and political divisions of Peru; summary of laws and decrees, 1821-1946. (Demarcación política del Perú; recopilación de leyes y decretos, 1821-1946.) By Justino M. Tarazona S. Lima, Taller de Linotipia, 1946. 1545 pp.

Venezuela

1730. Venezuela. Dirección General de Estadística.

Commentaries on the seventh census of population of Venezuela. (Comentarios al VII censo de población de Venezuela.) By Juan Alvarado Franquiz. Caracas, Editorial Grafolit, 1947. 90 pp., graphs.

Increase, density, age and sex, civil status, education, social welfare, nationality, occupations, urban-rural distribution, health data.

1731. Venezuela. Dirección General de Estadística.

Demography. (Demografía.) Boletín Mensual de Estadística 6(1-3):3-13. Jan.-March, 1946.

Includes numbers of marriages, births, and deaths, each year 1942-1945.

1732. Venezuela. Dirección General de Estadística.

Seventh national census of population, December 7, 1941. Vol. VIII. General summary. (Séptimo censo nacional de población levantado el 7 de diciembre de 1941. Tomo VIII. Resumen general de la República.) Caracas, 1947. cxx, 489 pp.

A section of general comment and interpretation and a section containing graphic illustrations of the demographic characteristics are followed by detailed summary tables. Part I of the tables contains data on population, density, the tribal population, and sex, age, and civil status by states. The remaining sections are: Part II. Education; Part III. Nationality and place of birth; Part IV. Religion; Part V. Vaccination and mental and physical defects; Part VI. Economic activities; Part VII. Urban, sub-urban, and rural population and in localities of more than 500 inhabitants; Part VIII. Health data.

EUROPE

1733. Bourgeois, Jean.

The demographic situation. (La situation démographique.) Population 2(1): 129-148. Jan.-March, 1947.

Part I discusses vital statistics for France, 1946, and gives some international comparisons; Part II reviews the demographic trends for Switzerland presented in the "Mouvement de la population en Suisse, 1943-1944," published by the Swiss Bureau of Statistics. (See Title 1769, this issue.)

Austria

1734. Austria. Statistisches Zentralamt.

Statistical News. (Statistische Nachrichten.) Vol. 1, No. 1, Sept. 25, 1946. Wien, 1946-.

Die Bevölkerung Österreichs nach dem Stande vom 21. Juli 1946. 1(1):2. Sept., 1946.

Die Bewegung der Bevölkerung im Jahre 1945 und im ersten Halbjahr 1946. 1(1):3. Sept., 1946.

Die Ehelösungen im Jahre 1945. 1(3):52. Nov., 1946.

Die natürliche Bevölkerungsbewegung in Österreich in den Jahren 1938-1944. 1(3): 54-55. Nov., 1946.

Die Altersaufbau der Bevölkerung von Wien. 1(4):88-89. Dec., 1946.

Die Lebendgeborenen im Jahre 1945. 2 (1):17-19. Jan., 1947.

Eheschliessungen, Geborene und Gestorbene in Österreich in den Jahren 1937-1946. Schaubild. 2(2):44. Feb., 1947.

Internationale Geburtenstatistik. 2 (4):64. April, 1947.

Die Todesursachen 1945. 2(4):65. April, 1947.

Die Sterbefälle 1945. 2(5):97. May, 1947.

See also Title 2110, this issue.

1735. Ilešič, Svetozar.

The density of the rural population in Carinthia. (Agrarna obljudenost na Koroškem.) Geografiski Vestnik 18(1-4):22-34. 1946.°

Belgium

1736. Belgium. Institut National de Statistique.

The demography of Belgium, 1940-1945. (Démographie de la Belgique de 1940 à 1945.) Bruxelles, Imprimerie Fr. Van Muysewinkel, 1947. 72 pp.

Contains detailed tables showing for 1940-1945: population by province and arrondissement and by linguistic regions; births, deaths, and migration, by arrondissement; marriages and divorces; distribution of live births by age of mother; deaths by age and sex; causes of death; and infant mortality by arrondissement. There are also tables giving total population by age and sex for 1900, 1910, 1920, 1930, 1939, and 1945.

1737. Belgium. Institut National de Statistique.

Movement of the population during 1946.

(Mouvement de la population au cours de l'année 1946.) Bulletin de Statistique 33(4):351-359. April, 1947. [Births, deaths, and natural increase for the legal population, 1931-1946, inclusive, by province and arrondissement.]

Vital statistics during January, 1947. (Mouvement de l'état civil en janvier 1947.) Ibid. 33(4):360-362. April, 1947. [Vital rates for the de facto population are given for 1900, 1910, 1920, 1930, and each year from 1931-1946.]

1738. Belgium. Institut National de Statistique.

General censuses of population, industry and agriculture carried out in Belgium since 1846. (Les recensements généraux de la population, de l'industrie et de l'agriculture effectués en Belgique depuis 1846.) Bulletin de Statistique 33(5):490-493. May, 1947.

Ch. III, "Le recensement de la population de 1856," contains a description of the scope and the published results of the census.

For reference to Chapters I and II, see 13(3):1203.

1739. Belgium. Institut National de Statistique.

Official statement of the size of the population of Belgium, December, 1945. (Relevé officiel du chiffre de la population du Royaume à la date du décembre 1945.) Bruxelles, Moniteur Belge 40. Aug. 4, 1946. 26 pp.

1740. Belgium. Office Central de Statistique.

The demography of Belgium from 1921 to 1939. Ch. IX. Population projections. (Démographie de la Belgique de 1921 à 1939. Ch. IX. Prévisions de population.) Bruxelles, Imprimerie Fr. Van Muysewinkel, 1945. Pp. 275-283.

The population is projected at five-year intervals in five-year age groups, 1940-1980, on the basis of the age distribution of Dec. 31, 1930, the life table of 1928-1932, the age-specific fertility of 1939, and the death statistics and annual number of births, 1931-1939. The projections are based on an estimated population as of the end of 1939 which ignores migration after 1930.

Computations are presented for the total population without regard to sex for Belgium, the Flemish population, the Walloon population, and the arrondissement of Bruxelles.

For citation to other material in this volume, see 13(2):689.

1741. Jacquart, Joseph.

Brussels, a tentacular city. Survey of its demographic development, 1800-1945. (Bruxelles, la ville tentaculaire. Aperçu de son évolution démographique, 1800-1945.) Bruxelles, 1946.°

Schaerbeek, the mushroom commune. Survey of its population development, 1800-1945. (Schaerbeek, la commune-champignon. Aperçu de son évolution démographique, 1800-1945.) Bruxelles, 1946.°

Survey of the demographic development of the Liége community, 1870-1945. (Aperçu de l'évolution démographique de l'agglomération liégeoise, 1870-1945.) Bruxelles, 1946.°

Czechoslovakia

1742. Czechoslovakia. Státní Úřad Statistický.

Area and population. Vital statistics. (Plocha a obyvatelstvo. Přirozená měna obyvatelstva.) Statistický Zpravodaj 10 (7-8):279. July-Aug., 1947.

Marriage, birth, death, and infant death rates for postwar territory of Czechoslovakia and separately for Bohemia, Moravia and Silesia, and Slovakia, 1939-1946.

Comparable data are presented in each issue.

Denmark

1743. Denmark. Statistiske Departement.

Statistical yearbook, 1946. (Statistisk aarbog, 1946.) København, Bianco Lunos Bogtrykkeri A/S, 1946. xxxv, 323 pp.

Data of the census of 1945 are utilized in the population section.

France

1744. Bourgeois, Jean.

Development of the French population from 1939 to the end of 1944. (Evolution de la population française de 1939 à la fin de 1944.) Cahiers de la Fondation Française pour l'Etude des Problèmes Humains, No. 4, pp. 97-118. Nov., 1945.

1745. Bourgeois, Jean.

The demographic situation. (La situation démographique.) Population 2(2): 329-347. April-June, 1947.

I. Recensement du 10 mars 1946; II. Recensement des étrangers de 1945; III. Mouvement naturel de la population.

1746. France. Direction de la Statistique Générale.

Statistics of population movement. Part I. Marriages, divorces, births, deaths. New Series, Vol. XX, 1943. (Statistique du mouvement de la population. Première Partie. Mariages, divorces, naissances, décès. Nouvelle Série, Tome XX, Année 1943.) Paris, Imprimerie Nationale, 1946. lxxv, 81 pp.

1747. France. Institut National de la Statistique et des Etudes Economiques.

Vital statistics in 1946. (Mouvement de la population au cours de l'année 1946.) Bulletin de la Statistique Générale de la France 35(4):245-253. April, 1947.

Marriage, birth, death, and infant mortality rates for 1939-1946. Includes vital statistics by arrondissements for the third quarter of 1946.

1748. Szajkowski, Zosa.

The growth of the Jewish population of France: The political aspects of a demographic problem. Jewish Social Studies 8 (3):179-196; 8(4):297-321. July and Oct., 1946.

Historical survey of trends of births, deaths, and population growth of the Jews in France prior to the twentieth century.

Germany

1749. Germany. Deutsche Verwaltung für Statistik in der Sowjetischen Besetzungszone.

Population balance, 1945. (Bevölkerungsbilanz, 1945.) Statistische Praxis 1(2):21-22. Nov., 1946. [The Soviet Zone of Germany.]

Census of Oct. 29, 1946....(Volkszählung um 29. Oktober, 1946. Auf dem Wege zur ersten deutschen Bevölkerungsbilanz nach dem Kriege.) Ibid. 1(1):3-4. Oct., 1946. [R.I.I.S. 14(1-4).]

1750. Ledermann, Sully.

The German population: present condition and prospects. (La population allemande: situation actuelle et perspectives.) Population 2(1):81-92. Jan.-March, 1947.

Part I, "La population actuelle," gives the population in the four Zones and in Berlin according to the census of October 29, 1946, by sex; Part II contains an estimate of war losses; Part III, "Mouvement de la population," presents mortality, infant mortality, and birth rates for each Zone, 1946, with comparative rates for 1936-38; and Part IV, "Perspectives," examines some possible trends in the future and the influence of the First World War on the number of families.

Netherlands

1751. Netherlands. Centraal Bureau voor de Statistiek.

Population of the municipalities of the Netherlands, January 1st 1944, 1945 and 1946. (Bevolking der gemeenten van Nederland op 1 Januari 1944, 1945 en 1946.) Utrecht, Uitgeversmaatschappij W. De Haan N.V., 1947. 64 pp.

The introductory section contains data on the total population, and births and deaths by province.

1752. Netherlands. Centraal Bureau voor de Statistiek.

Population--Public health. (Bevolking--Gezondheidswezen.) Maandschrift 42(3): 190-202. March, 1947.

Pp. 198-200 contain vital rates by province for 1946.

1753. Netherlands. Centraal Bureau voor de Statistiek.

The census of population with the related census of housing of May 31, 1947. Manual for the use of municipal administrators. (Volkstelling, 31 mei 1947 annex woningtelling. Handleidung voor de gemeentebesturen.) 'sGravenhage, 1947. 79 pp.°

Poland

1754. Poland. Główny Urzad Statystyczny Rzeczypospolitej Polskiej.

General summarized population census on February the 14th, 1946. Powszechny summaryczny spis ludności z dn. 14.II 1946 R. Statystyka Polski, Seria D, Zeszyt 1. Warszawa, Robotnicza Spółdzielnia Graficzna, 1947. xvi, 108 pp.

A descriptive resume of problems and results precedes tables giving number and type of towns, population (total, men, women, and under 18, 18-59, 60+) for voivodships, voivodships and counties, and rural boroughs. There is an alphabetical index of towns and rural boroughs and an appendix of instructions and forms.

1755. Poland (Territory under German Occupation, 1939-1945). Abteilung Ernährung und Landwirtschaft. Statistisches Amt.

The food question and agriculture in the General Government for the occupied Polish territory. (Die Ernährungs- und Landwirtschaft im Generalgouvernement für die besetzten polnischen Gebiete.) Krakau, 1940. 14 vols.

Reihe B, Heft 6. Gemeindeverzeichnis und Einwohnerstand vom 1.6.1940: I Teil. Die Bevölkerung des Generalgouvernements nach Volkszugehörigkeit; II Teil. Die Bevölkerungsbewegung im Zeitabschnitt, 1931-1940; III Teil. Die Bevölkerungsdichte auf 1 qkm.

Portugal

1756. Portugal. Instituto Nacional de Estatística.

Estimation of population in intercensal years. (Cálculo da população nos anos intercensuários.) Boletim Mensal 18(1): 9-13. Jan., 1946.°

1757. Portugal. Instituto Nacional de Estatística.

Development of the Portuguese population, continent and islands, 1940 to 1950, calculated on the basis of average rates of mortality by age groups. (Evolução da população portuguesa, continente e ilhas, de 1940 a 1950, calculada com base nas taxas médias de mortalidade dos grupos de idade.) Boletim Mensal 118(5):291-294. March, 1946.

Rumania

1758. Dunăre, Nicolae M.

Conditions of living among the peasant itinerant vendors in the Capital. (Condiţiile de viaţă ale fiilor de ţărani, vânzători ambulanţi în Capitală.) Institutul Central de Statistică, Biblioteca Statistică Nr. 22. Bucureşti, 1945. 59 pp.

Includes data on various characteristics of the persons studied--age, place of origin, size of parents' families, education, etc., in Bucharest.

1759. Rumania. Institut Central de Statistique.

Statistical synopsis of Rumania, 1940. (Bréviaire statistique de la Roumanie, 1940.) Bucharest, 1940[?]. 256 pp.

Spain

1760. Arco, Ricardo del.

Depopulation in the Aragonese Pyrenees. (Los despoblados de la zona pirenaica aragonesa.) Pirineos 2(3):5-26. Jan.-June, 1946.°

1761. Ruiz Almansa, J.

Structure and development of the population of Madrid since 1800. (Estructura y evolución de la población de Madrid desde 1800.) Revista Internacional de Sociología 3(10), 3(11-12). April-June, and July-Dec., 1945.°

1762. Spain. Dirección General de Estadística.

Census of the population of Spain..., December 31, 1940. (Censo de la población de España según el empadronamiento hecho en la peninsula e islas adyacentes y posesiones del norte y costa occidental de Africa el 31 de diciembre de 1940.) Madrid, 1943-.

Tomo I. Decreto.... Instrucciones para realizar el censo general de la población de España. Resultados definitivos del censo. 1943. xcix, 330, lxvi pp.

Tomo II. Nomenclátor de las ciudades, villas, lugartes, aldeas y demás y demás entidades de población de España formado por la Dirección General de Estadística con referencia al 31 de diciembre de 1.1940. Provincia de....1944: Provincias de Alava a Cáceres. 1944. Separately paged.

Tomo III. Ibid.: Provincias de Cádiz a Coruña. 1944. Separately paged.

Tomo IV. Ibid.: Provincias de Cuenca a Lérida. 1944. Separately paged.

Tomo V. Ibid.: Provincias de Logroño a Murcia. 1944. Separately paged.

Tomo VI. Ibid.: Provincias de Navarra a Oviedo. Separately paged.

Tomo VII. Ibid.: Provincias de Palencia a Segovia. Separately paged.

Tomo VIII. Ibid.: Provincias de Sevilla a Zaragoza, Posesiones Norte-Africanas. Resumenes generales, apéndice de variaciones y fe de erratas. Separately paged.

Tomo IX. Censo de la población de España según la inscripción de 31 de diciembre de 1940. Clasificaciones por sexo, edad, estado civil, instrucción elemental, fecundidad y profesión de la población presente (hecho): Provincias de Alava a Cáceres. 1945. Separately paged.

Tomo X. Ibid.: Provincias de Cádiz a Coruña. 1945. Separately paged.

Tomo XI. Ibid.: Provincias de Cuenca a Lérida. 1945. Separately paged.

Tomo XII. Ibid.: Provincias de Logroño a Murcia. 1945. Separately paged.

Tomo XIII. Ibid.: Provincias de Navarra a Oviedo. 1945. Separately paged.

Tomo XIV. Ibid.: Provincias de Palencia a Segovia. 1945. Separately paged.

Sweden

1763. Quensel, Carl-Erik.

Some aspects of demographic development during the war years. (Några synpunkter på befolkningsutvecklingen under de senaste åren.) Svensk Tidskrift 33(5):301-310. 1946.°

1764. Sweden. Folkbokföringskommittén.

Report of the Commission for the registration of the population with a project for reorganizing population registration. (Folkbokföringskommitténs betänkande med förslag till omorganisation av folkbokföringen.) Statens Offentliga Utredningar 1944:52. Stockholm, I. Marcus Boktryckeri-aktiebolag, 1944. iv, 413 pp.

Författningsförslag:

1. Gällande bestämmelser om folkbokföring.
2. Tidigare förslag till folkbokföringens ordnande.
3. Kommitténs uppdrag. Allmänna synpunkter på behovet av en reform m.m. Kommitténs utredning.
4. Folkbokföringssystemet.
5. Befolkningsstatistiken.
6. Omläggning av uppbördsförfarandet.
7. De tryckande registrens nyttiggörande för arbetsmarknadsändamål.
8. Pensionsstyrelsens verksamhet.
9. Organisationsfrågor.
10. Kostnadsberäkningar.
11. Kostnadsbesparingar.
12. Särskilda frågor.
13. Specialmotivering till författningsförslagen.
14. Till kommitténöverlämnade framställningar med mera.

1765. William-Olsson, W.

Stockholm's future development. (Stockholms framtida utveckling.) Monografier utgivna av Stockholms Kommunalförvaltning. Stockholm, P. A. Norstedt & Söners Förlag, 1941. 223 pp.

A historical and contemporary survey of the population of regions, with projections to 1980, precedes a detailed analysis of the social and economic development of Stockholm and a projection of its population, 1935-1980, on five different assumptions.

Switzerland

1766. Benteli, W.

An estimate of the future Swiss population 65 years and older to 1960. (Eine Vorausberechnung der schweizerische Bevölkerung für die Alter von 65 und mehr Jahren bis Ende 1960.) Vereinigung Schweizerischer Versicherungs-Mathematiker, Mitteilungen 44(1):211-216. 1944.°

1767. Göttisheim, Ernst.

The population of the Canton Basel-Stadt, 1940-1944. (Die Bevölkerung des Kantons Basel-Stadt 1940 bis 1944.) Wirtschaft und Verw., Vjh. Kanton Basel-Stadt 3(4):153-169. 1944. [S.B.S.V. 8:17.]

1768. Sommer, Walter.

The census of Bern, 1764....(Die Volkszählung der Stadt Bern im Jahre 1764. Geschichtliches und Urmaterial.) Zeitschrift für Schweizerische Statistik und Volkswirtschaft 80(6):551-572. 1944. [S.B.S.V. 8:14.]

See also Title 1819, this issue.

1769. Switzerland. Eidgenössisches Statistisches Amt.

Movement of the population in Switzerland, 1943-1944. (Bevölkerungsbewegung in der Schweiz, 1943-1944.) Statistische Quellenwerke der Schweiz, Heft 164. Bern, 1946. 64*, 152 pp.

The first section, "Texte," analyzes trends in the marriage rate, age at marriage, broad economic status of men at time of marriage; births by broad occupational status of father and by birth order; deaths by age and cause; and migration since 1933. The second section presents detailed tables of vital statistics for 1943 and 1944, and includes vital rates since 1871, by cantons.

See also Title 1733, this issue.

1770. Switzerland. Eidgenössisches Statistisches Amt.

Population census, Dec. 1, 1941. (Eidgenössische Volkszählung 1. Dezember 1941.) Bern, 1945-1946.

Vol. 14. Canton de Fribourg. Statistiques de la Suisse, No. 166. 1946.

For reference to earlier volumes, see 13(1):126 and 13(3):727.

U.S.S.R.

1771. Barsy, Gyula.
Population changes in the Soviet Union. (A Szovjet-Unió népmozgalma.) Magyar Statisztikai Szemle 23(1-6):33-38. Jan.-June, 1945.°

1772. Economie et Technique en U.R.S.S.
What is the population of the Soviet Union? (Quelle est la population de l'U.R.S.S.?) Economie et Technique en U.R.S.S., No. 2, p. 20. 1946. [Population 2(1):178.]

1773. Kirrinnis, Herbert.
The number of Russians at the close of the eighteenth century, according to the tabular compilations of Johann Friedrich Storch, Riga, 1795. (Russische Bevölkerungszahlen zu Ende des 18. Jahrhunderts, nach dem Tabellenwerk von Johann Friedrich Storch, Riga, 1795.) Geographische Zeitschrift 50(3-4):124-128. 1944.°

1774. Konstantinov, O. A.
Economical and geographical location of the big towns of the U.S.S.R. Izvestia de la Société de Géographie Russe 78(2):171-182. 1946.
In Russian. [C.G.P. 10(6).]

1775. Thirring, Lajos.
Size and composition of the population of the U.S.S.R. (A Szovjet-Unió népességének száma és összetétele.) Magyar Statisztikai Szemle 23(1-6):12-28. Jan.-June, 1945.°

United Kingdom

1776. Cooper, T. M.
The numbers and distribution of the population of medieval Scotland. Scottish Historical Review 26(101):2-9. April, 1947.

1777. England and Wales. Registrar-General.
Quarterly return. Births, deaths and marriages registered in the quarter ended 31st March, 1947, and the year, 1946,...No. 393. London, H.M. Stationery Office, 1947. 27 pp.
Annual marriage, birth, and death rates are given for each year 1937 to 1946; infant mortality and estimated civilian population for 1946.

Yugoslavia

1778. Ortolani, Mario.
Distribution of the population in Dalmatia. (La distribuzione della populazione in Dalmazia.) Bollettino della Peale Società Geografica Italiana, Serie 7, 8(4): 208-218. June-Aug., 1943.°

ASIA

Aden

1779. Aden. Superintendent of Census.
Census of Aden 1946. First report. No place of publication, 1946. 1 p. [Population by sex and military status for major divisions.]
Interim report. Civil population of Aden by races. No place of publication, 1947. 1 p.

Burma

1780. Burma. Judicial Department. General Branch.
Resolution...[Table]. Proceedings of the Government of Burma, Judicial Department, No. 322 E41, June 17, 1941. Simla, Govt. of Burma, 1943. 2 pp.
The resolution notes the taking of the census and announces the total population. An attached table gives for each district and division the number of houses in 1931 and 1941; the provisional population, by sex, 1941; the 1931 population, by sex; change, 1931-1941, actual and per cent, total and by sex; and actual and per cent change in total population, 1921-1931 and 1911-1921.

India

1781. India. Office of the Economic Adviser.
Statistical summary of the social and economic trends in India (in the inter-war period). By S. Subramanian. Calcutta, Govt. of India Press, 1945. xiii, 41 pp.
Area and population according to sex, religion, urbanization, and occupation given for British India and Indian States; birth rates and death rates for British India; industrial labor for British India and Indian States.

Japan

1782. U.S. Department of State. Division of Geography and Cartography.
Japan. Growth of official cities, 1935-1940. Map No. 10133. Washington, 1947.

1783. U.S. Department of State. Division of Research for the Far East.

Administrative subdivisions of Japan, with appendix of 47 prefectural maps. A listing of Japanese prefectures, cities, counties, towns, and townships, giving for each the area, the population for 1940 (adjusted to 1943 boundaries), and the population for 1945, with characters, romanized names, and a code showing location on accompanying maps. All changes in civil status and names shown through November 1943. Japanese Gazetteer-Publication No. 2749, Far Eastern Series No. 19. Washington, Department of State, 1946. xiv, 652 pp. Map appendix separately paged.

Palestine

1784. Palestine. Department of Statistics.

Demography. General Monthly Bulletin of Current Statistics 12(4):185-193. April, 1947.

Population up to Dec. 31, 1946; annual marriage, birth, death, and infant mortality rates, 1942-1946, by religion; migration, 1941-1946.

1785. Palestine. Department of Statistics.

Statistical abstract of Palestine, 1944-45. Eighth ed. Jerusalem, 1946. 295 pp.

Ch. 3, "Population and vital statistics," presents data on population, by religion, 1922-1945; age distribution by religion and sex, 1926-1944; urban-rural distribution; marriages and divorces, 1935-1945; age at marriage, by religion, 1944; birth and death rates, by religion, 1922-1945; and expectation of life at birth. Ch. 4 contains data on immigration.

Turkey

1786. Tamoglée, Ali.

The density of the agricultural population in Turkey. (La densité de la population agricole en Turquie.) Revue de la Faculté des Sciences Economiques de l'Université d'Istanboul, Oct., 1944-Jan., 1945. Pp. 40-43. [Population 2(1):179.]

AFRICA

Algeria

1787. Henry, Louis.

Prospective Moslem population of North Africa. (Perspectives relatives à la population musulmane de l'Afrique du Nord.) Population 2(2):267-280. April-June, 1947.

The Moslem population of Algeria is projected to 1976 on the basis of four hypotheses as to mortality and fertility.

Kenya

1788. Kenya Colony and Protectorate. Registrar-General.

Annual report, 1945. Nairobi, Govt. Printer, 1947. 26 pp.

Vital statistics for non-natives are included.

Mauritius

1789. Mauritius and Dependencies. Census Commissioner.

Final report on the census enumeration made in the colony of Mauritius and its dependencies on 11th June, 1944. Port Louis, Govt. Printer, 1945. 127 pp.

The descriptive section includes trends, distribution, constitution, age, marital status, place of birth and nationality, occupations, religions, education, and houses of the inhabitants. Appendixes: I. Population in each locality for the different classes of the community; II. Age distribution in quinquennial periods for each class of population and each district; III. Occupations of the population in detail and in selected age groups for each district and town; IV. Rodrigues and other dependencies of Mauritius.

St. Helena Island and Ascension Island

1790. St. Helena Island and Ascension Island.

Census of population of St. Helena Island and Ascension Island, 1946. The Castle, St. Helena, Govt. Printer, 1946[?]. 12 pp.

Tables for St. Helena include: Population, marital status, religions, proportion native, marital status by age, population in districts and by religions, and male population by occupation, age, and condition.

Less detailed data are given for Ascension Island.

Spanish North Africa

1791. Spain. Instituto Nacional de Estadística.

Statistical yearbook of Spanish North

Africa, 1945. (Zona de Protectorado y de los Territorios de soberanía de España en el Norte de Africa. Anuario estadístico, 1945.) Madrid, Gráficas Sánchez, 1946. 512 pp.
II. "Población," pp. 15-32.

Union of South Africa

1792. Cape Town University. School of Social Science.
The distribution of population in the Cape Division, 1865-1936. Cape Town, 1945. 20 pp.°

OCEANIA

Australia

1793. Australia. New South Wales. Aborigines Welfare Board.
Annual report for 1944. Sydney, Govt. Printer, 1945. 20 pp.
Some statistics on numbers, location, health, and occupation of the 11,000 aborigines of New South Wales are included. [A.S.S.A. (2).]

1794. Australia. Queensland. Government Statistician.
Statistics of the State of Queensland, 1942-43. Part G. Social. Brisbane, Govt. Printer, 1944. 45 pp.
Data from the aboriginal census of 1941 are included.

INTERCONTINENTAL

1795. Burch, Guy I.
Differences in growth of earth's people. Population Bulletin 3(1):1-7. March, 1947.

1796. Emergency Economic Committee for Europe. Comité Economique Européen.
Statistical Bulletin. Bulletin Statistique. July, 1946. London, H.M. Stationery Office, 1946. 42 pp.
Country tables for twelve of the Allied countries include data for 1938, 1939, 1944, 1945, monthly 1945 and early 1946, for coal production, commerce and transport, prices, unemployment, finance, infant mortality, estimated quantity harvested, livestock population, and food consumption, in so far as these are available. There are summary comparative tables.
The first bulletin was published in March, 1946, as a confidential document, the second as a public document in July, 1946. In the third edition, for December, 1946, the materials are rearranged and information included for additional countries.

1797. Humlum, Johannes.
Cultural-geographic atlas: 80 maps on population, etc....(Kulturgeografisk atlas: 80 kort over befolkningsforhold, raastofproduktion, raastofhandel, industri, vandkraft m. m. samt vejledende tekst.) København, Gyldendal, 1944. 88 pp.

1798. United Nations. General Assembly.
Non-self-governing territories. Transmission of information by members under Article 73(e) of the Charter. Report of the Secretary-General. Summary of information transmitted by the United Kingdom Government. (First Part.) Lake Success, N.Y., 1947. 192 pp.
Reports are included for Barbados, British Honduras, Brunei, Cyprus, Gambia, Gibraltar, Gilbert and Ellice Islands colony, Hong Kong, Jamaica, Malayan Union, Mauritius, Nyasaland, St. Lucia (Windward Islands), Sierra Leone, Singapore, and Zanzibar Protectorate. Information is presented on the following topics: I. Area, population, and vital statistics; II. Occupations, wages, and labor organizations; III. Finance and trade; IV. Production; V. Social services; VI. Communications.

1799. United Nations. Statistical Office.
Estimates of total population. Estimations de la population totale. Monthly Bulletin of Statistics (7):1-4. July, 1947.
Births. Crude birth rates. Naissances. Taux bruts de natalité. Ibid. (7):5-10. July, 1947.
Deaths. Crude death rates. Mortalité. Taux bruts de mortalité. Ibid. (7):11-16. July, 1947.
Comparable information is included in each issue of the Bulletin.

1800. U.S. Department of State. Office of Intelligence Research. Division of International and Functional Intelligence.
World population estimates. OIR Report No. 4192. Washington, 1947. 48 pp.

III: MORTALITY

General

1801. Alexa, I., and Anghelescu, Cantemir.
Rumania's fundamental problems in rural public health. (Problemele fundamentale ale sănătătii publice rurale din România.) In collaboration with I. Polovrăgeanu and August Stefănescu. Bucureşti, Tipografia "Presa" Calea Plevnei, 1946. 260 pp.
Part I, "The nature of the rural population's sanitary problems," consists of three sections: statistical data on mortality, including general mortality rates for Rumania, 1907-1945, causes of mortality, and infant mortality; morbidity data; and the demographic balance, which includes birth and death rates, 1910-1945, for the rural, urban, and total population. Part II discusses "The organization and function of the rural sanitary service," with a section on the socio-economic factors affecting health; and Part III considers "Planning for the future." There is an English summary of the book, pp. 229-252, and an extensive bibliography, pp. 253-260.

1802. Aujaleu, E., and Boulenger, Dr.
Tuberculosis in France since 1938. (La tuberculose en France depuis 1938.) Office International d'Hygiène Publique, Bulletin Mensuel 38(7-8-9):573-596. English, pp. 597-615. July-Aug.-Sept., 1946.
Tuberculosis mortality in France since 1938, total, in various Départements, and by age and sex; morbidity and endemicity since 1938. Departmental maps are presented.

1803. Blumer, Samuel.
Suicide and weather....(Selbstmord und Witterung. Untersuchung der Selbstmorde auf Grund des Materials des Gerichtlich-Medizinischen Institutes der Universität Zürich der Jahre 1923-1943.) Gesundheit und Wohlfahrt 25(3):89-111. 1945. [S.B.S.V. 8:15.]

1804. Bull, W. H. B.
Pulmonary tuberculosis among British prisoners in Germany. Lancet 250(6401): 660-665. May 4, 1946.
Includes data on death rates among prisoners.

1805. Chile. Dirección General de Estadística.
General and tuberculosis mortality in various important cities of the country. (Mortalidad general y por tuberculosis en varias ciudades importantes del país.) Estadística Chilena 19(9):499-500. Sept., 1946.

1806. Dauer, C. C.
Incidence of poliomyelitis in 1946. Public Health Reports 62(25):901-909. June 20, 1947.
Includes death rate from poliomyelitis in the United States, 1933-1946.

1807. England and Wales. Registrar-General.
Registrar-general of births, deaths and marriages. Decennial supplement, England and Wales, 1931. Part IV. Multiple or secondary causes of death. London, H.M. Stationery Office, 1947.

1808. Fauconnet, Charles.
Mortality in Switzerland before the war, 1934-1938, and during the war, 1939-1943. (La mortalité en Suisse avant la guerre, 1934-1938, et pendant la guerre, 1939-1943.) Bulletin des Eidgenössischen Gesundheit-Amtes, No. 44, pp. 506-512. 1944. [S.B.S.V. 8:15.]

1809. Flood, Charles A., and Sherman, William.
Medical care in the Belgian Congo. American Journal of Tropical Medicine 24 (4):267-271. July, 1944.
General description of organization of medical services and public health work.

1810. Glarner, H.
Tuberculosis mortality, 1910-1939, and the control of tuberculosis in the Canton of Glarus. (Die Tuberkulose-Sterblichkeit von 1910-1939 und die Tuberkulose-Bekämpfung im Kanton Glarus.) Zürich, O. Füssli, 1945. 75 pp.
Dissertation, Berne. [R.I.I.S. 14(1-4).]

1811. Jungfer, C. C.
Report of the work of a health survey in the Adelaide Hills District. Australia, National Health and Medical Research Council. Canberra, Commonwealth Govt. Printer, 1944. 54 pp.

1812. Kauntze, W. H.
The occurrence and control of transmissible diseases in British colonial territories from the outbreak of the recent war to December, 1945. (L'incidence des maladies transmissibles et la défense contre ces maladies dans les territoires coloniaux britanniques, depuis le début de la dernière guerre jusqu'à décembre 1945.) Office International d'Hygiène Publique, Bulletin Mensuel 38(4-5-6):274-280. English, pp. 281-286. April-May-June, 1946.
A resume of arrangements for the exchange of epidemiological information between different parts of the British Colonial Empire and between British and Colonial territories, and for the coordination of measures to control the spread of infectious diseases in these territories.

1813. L'Eltore, Giovanni, and Panà, Carlo.
Mortality from tuberculosis. (Letalità per tubercolosi.) Lotta contro la Tubercolosi 16(1):26-31. Jan.-Feb., 1946.
Data for 1936-1944 in Italy.

1814. L'Eltore, Giovanni, and Caranti, Elio.
Tuberculosis mortality during and since the war. (La mortalità per tubercolosi durante e dopo la guerra.) Lotta contro la Tubercolosi 16(5):446-452. Sept.-Oct., 1946.

1815. L'Eltore, Giovanni.
Tuberculosis mortality during the war in some Italian cities. (La mortalità per tubercolosi durante la guerra in alcune città italiane.) Lotta contro la Tubercolosi 16(3):245-249. May-June, 1946.

1816. Loghem, J. J. van.
Health conditions in the Netherlands Indies during the Japanese occupation. (La situation sanitaire aux Indes Néerlandaises pendant l'occupation japonaise.) Office International d'Hygiène Publique, Bulletin Mensuel 38(7-8-9):506-512. English, pp. 513-519. July-Aug.-Sept., 1946.
A preliminary report on health, nutrition, and other factors affecting mortality of the native population during the period of the Japanese occupation.

1817. Metropolitan Life Insurance Co.
A century of medical progress. Statistical Bulletin 28(5):1-3. May, 1947. [Progress in controlling infectious diseases, as shown by data for New York, Chicago, Philadelphia, and New Orleans.]
Health problems of school-age children. Ibid. 28(5):3-6. May, 1947. [Survey of trends in the leading causes of death among school children.]
The Dionne quintuplets reach the teen ages. Ibid. 28(5):8-9. May, 1947. [Expectation of life of the Dionne quintuplets and improvement in expectation of life in Canada.]

1818. Pearson, Emmet F.
Morbidity and mortality in Santo Tomás Internment Camp. Annals of Internal Medicine 24:988-1013. 1946.
"Statistics show the age and sex distribution of the population and the deaths which occurred from all causes." [C.D. A.B. 20(5-6):155.]

1819. Sommer, Walter.
Contributions to the mortality of a population. A comparative-historical study based on the results of the census in Bern in 1764. (Beiträge zur Bevölkerungssterblichkeit. Historisch-vergleichende Studie auf Grund der Volkszählungsergebnisse in der Stadt Bern aus dem Jahre 1764.) Biel, Schüler, 1945. iv, 102 pp. [R.I. I.S. 14(1-4).]
See also Title 1768, this issue.

1820. Spain. Dirección General de Estadística.
Statistics on suicide in Spain, 1936-1940. (Estadística del suicido en España, años 1936 a 1940.) Madrid, Gráficas Ultra, S.A., 1944. xxiii, 111 pp.

1821. Strow, Carl W.
Regionalism in relation to the health of the public. American Journal of Public Health 37(7):889-900. July, 1947.
Includes ranking of states according to various mortality rates in 1940.

1822. Switzerland. Eidgenössisches Statistisches Amt.
Nomenclature of causes of death, 1942.... (Nomenklatur der Todesursachen, 1942. Verzeichnis mit Angabe der den einzelnen Nummern hinzuzuzählenden bzw. von ihnen auszuschliessenden Krankheitsbezeichnungen.) Bern, Eidgenössisches Statistisches Amt, 1944. 103 pp. [S.B.S.V. 8:15.]

1823. Tannehill, Ivan R.
Drought, its causes and effects. Princeton, N.J., Princeton University Press, 1947. xii, 264 pp.

See especially Ch. II, "Famine," and Ch. XIX, "Droughts through the ages."

1824. United Nations. World Health Organization. Interim Commission.
Dysentery cases and deaths reported in various countries. (Cas et décès de dysenterie déclarés dans divers pays.) Epidemiological and Vital Statistics Report 1(1):1-8. June, 1947.
Typhoid and paratyphoid fevers. (Fièvres typhoïde et paratyphoïdes.) Ibid. 1(1): 9-17. June, 1947.

1825. U.S. National Office of Vital Statistics.
Current mortality analysis. Discussion of returns from a 10-per cent sample of death certificates received in vital statistics offices for....Washington, 1946-.
Vol. 4. Nos. 1-12. See 13(3):1323.
No. 13. Estimated numbers of deaths and death rates for specified causes, United States, 1946. July 31, 1947. 13 pp.
Vol. 5. Nos. 1-2. See 13(3):1323.
No. 3. March, 1947.
No. 4. April, 1947.
No. 5. May, 1947.

1826. U.S. National Research Council.
General report. Atomic Bomb Casualty Commission. Washington, 1947. 112 pp.

1827. U.S. Public Health Service.
[Maps showing data on tuberculosis in the United States, 1945.] Public Health Reports 62(27):992-993. July 4, 1947.
Tuberculosis death rates by states, 1945.

1828. Wardener, H. E. de.
Cholera epidemic among prisoners-of-war in Siam. Lancet 250(6401):637-640. May 4, 1946.
Incidence and mortality from cholera among British prisoners of war in a Japanese camp in Siam.

1829. World Jewish Congress.
Extermination of Polish Jewry; reports based on official documents received by the World Jewish Congress and by the Representation of Polish Jewry, July-August, 1943. [N.p.] 1943[?]. 87 pp.

[See also Titles 1674, 1676, 1678, 1679, 1683, 1688, 1690, 1692, 1695, 1705, 1707, 1708, 1720, 1722, 1726, 1734, 1736, 1746, 1750, 1751, 1769, 1781, 1795, 1798, 1799, 1925, 1972, 2085, 2096- 2098.]

Infant and Maternal

1830. Czechoslovakia. Státní Úřad Statistický.
Infant mortality in 1946. (Kojenecká úmrtnost v roce 1946.) Statistický Zpravodaj 10(5):177-179. May, 1947.
In Czechoslovakia, by administrative districts.

1831. Gyllenswärd, Curt E.
Stillbirths and infant mortality in Sweden; their relation to the decline in natality and to various forms of confinement care and their importance from the viewpoint of social medicine and population policy. A study undertaken for the 1941 Population Commission. (Dödföddheten och tidigdödligheten i Sverige, dess samband med nativitetsminskningen och dess förhållande vid olika former av förlossningsvård samt dess socialmedicinska och befolkningspolitiska betydelse, en undersökning utförd inom 1941 års befolkningutredning.) Statens Offentliga Utredningar 1946:2. Stockholm, K. L. Beckmans Boktryckeri, 1946. 115 pp.
A detailed analysis of the frequency and distribution of stillbirths and neonatal deaths, including both time trends and the demographic and medical factors associated with differential incidence. There is a summary in English, pp. 97-105.

1832. Metropolitan Life Insurance Co.
Large reduction in hazards of maternity and infancy. Statistical Bulletin 28(6): 4-7. June, 1947.
Trends in maternal and infant mortality in the United States, 1925-1945.

1833. Peru. Dirección General de Salubridad.
Care of mothers and children during the last five years, 1940-44. (La protección materno-infantil en los últimos cinco años, 1940-44.) Lima, 194-[?]. 40 pp.
The organization and development of the services and the decline of infant mortality in the Capital.

1834. Quensel, Carl-Erik.
Stillbirths and deaths in the first seven days of life in recent years in Sweden. (Dödföddet och tidigdödlighet under senare år i Sverige.) Svenska Läkartidningen 43(14):898-908. May, 1946. [R.I. I.S. 14(1-4).]

1835. Reniger-Aresheva, L.
Premature delivery and stillbirths among mothers with malaria. (Nedonashiyemost i

mertvorozhdayemost u materey, bolnykh malayriyey.) Akusherstvo i Ginekologiya (1): 20-25. 1947. [Courtesy of M.K. Gordon.]

1836. Sayadan, B. G.
A survey of material of the Institute of Obstetrics and Gynaecology for a twenty-five year period. (Obzor materiala instituta akusherstua i ginekologii Armyanskoy SSR o nedonashivayemosti za 25 let.) Akusherstvo i Ginekologiya (1):25-32. 1947.
An analysis of causes in those 30 per cent of the mothers aged 15 to 19 who were delivered prematurely. [Courtesy of M. K. Gordon.]

1837. Scotland. Department of Health. Scientific Advisory Committee on Medical Administration and Investigation.
Neo-natal deaths due to infection. The report of a subcommittee of the Scientific Advisory Committee. Edinburgh, H.M. Stationery Office, 1947. 43 pp.

1838. Sundell, C. G.
Stillbirths and infant mortality during the last ten years. (Dödföddhet och tidigdödlighet under de sista decenniera.) Grängesbergs Tryckeri, 1942.°

1839. Wallgren, A.
Neonatal mortality in Sweden....Acta Pediatrica, Vol. 29. 1941.°

1840. Werne, Jacob, and Garrow, Irene.
Sudden deaths of infants allegedly due to mechanical suffocation. American Journal of Public Health 37(6):675-687. June, 1947.
Presents data suggesting that infant deaths allegedly due to mechanical suffocation are really due to other factors, particularly to fulminating respiratory disease.

1841. Wolff, George.
Wartime infant and maternal mortality rates show continued improvement. A summary for 1943 and 1944. The Child 11:151-153, 158. 1947.
"Figures for 1943-1944 are presented and analyzed according to states, race, ages of mother and infant, causes of death and attendance at birth." [C.D.A.B. 21(1-2):39.]

1842. Woolf, Barnet.
Vital statistics of still-births and neonatal deaths. British Medical Bulletin 4:170-173. 1946.
"Mortality from 'congenital causes' at less than 4 weeks is analyzed by cause, social class of father, parity and age of mother, and sex ratio. The data are for England, Wales, and Scotland for various periods in the thirties and early forties." [C.D.A.B. 21(1-2):39-40.]

1843. Wysokinski, A.
Infant mortality and its control in Switzerland. (Säuglingssterblichkeit und ihre Bekämpfung in der Schweiz.) Pfäffikon-Zürich, Kunz, 1944. 44 pp.
Thesis, Zürich. [R.I.I.S. 14(1-4).]

[See also Titles 1678, 1683, 1704, 1720, 1736, 1750, 1796, 1801, 1821.]

Life Tables

1844. Andrae, Albert.
New life tables for life insurance..., 1896-1913 and 1923-1937. (Neue Sterblichkeitstafeln für Todesfallversicherungen aus Erfahrungen der Gothaer Lebensversicherungsbank a. g. in den zwei .Zeiträumen 1896-1913 und 1923-1937.) Veröffentlichungen des Deutschen Vereins für Versicherungswissenschaft. Heft 69. Berlin, E. S. Mittler & Sohn, 1941. 95 pp.

1845. Cook, S. F.
Survivorship in aboriginal populations. Human Biology 19(2):83-89. May, 1947.
Compilation of data on the average length of life among aboriginal populations in the United States and Africa.

1846. Freudenberg, K.
The smoothing of double decrement life tables. (Zur Ausgleichung doppelt abgestufter Sterbetafeln.) Verzekerings-Archiv ('sGravenhage) 26(1-2): 69-100. 1946.°

1847. U.S. National Office of Vital Statistics.
Vital statistics--Special reports. Vol. 23. Selected studies. Washington, 1945-.
Nos. 1-12. See 13(3):1187.
No. 13. United States life tables 1930-1939 (preliminary) for white and nonwhite by sex. June 30, 1947. Pp. 263-278. [Originally issued on July 21, 1941.]
No. 14. United States abridged life tables 1930-1939 (preliminary) by geographic divisions, color, and sex. June 30, 1947. Pp. 279-296. [Originally issued April 30, 1942.]
No. 15. United States abridged life tables, 1939: urban and rural by regions, color, and sex. June 30, 1947. Pp. 297-316. [Originally issued June 23, 1943.]

[See also Titles 1683, 1817.]

IV: FERTILITY

1848. Anderson, W. A.
The spacing of births in the families of university graduates. American Journal of Sociology 53(1):23-33. July, 1947.
A study of the intervals between successive births among completed families of Cornell University graduates.

1849. Balmer, Hans.
The interruption of pregnancy according to Article 120 of the Swiss penal code.... (Die Unterbrechung der Schwangerschaft nach Art. 120 des Schweizerischen Strafgesetzbuches. Verwertung der medizinischen und statistischen Erfahrungen aus dem Jahre 1942, mit spezieller Berücksichtigung des Kantons Bern.) Basel, Mschr. Geburtshilfe und Gynäkol. 117(4-5):201-242; (6):281-299. 1944.°

1850. Brüschweiler, Carl.
Reflections in the light of statistics: the decline of marriage fertility....(Reflexionen aus dem Zahlenspiegel: Rückgang der ehelichen Fruchtbarkeit; Generationenproblem; Kindersterblichkeit; Stiefkinder des Schicksals: Waisen, Stiefkinder, Scheidungskinder, Uneheliche.) Juventus Helvetica, Band II, pp. 1-18. Zürich, 1943. [S.B.S.V. 7:15.]

1851. Burch, Guy I.
Is American intelligence declining? Population Bulletin 3(2):9-18. June, 1947.
Birth rates by education, economic status, and occupation.

1852. Cattell, Raymond.
Intelligence and fertility. A plea for research. Eugenics Review 36(4):126-127. Jan., 1945.
This brief note, based on the thesis that the differential birth rate is leading to a decline in intelligence, points out "three main ways in which the prediction of the trend in intelligence could be made more reliable."

1853. De Alvarado, Carmen R., and Tietze, Christopher.
Birth control in Puerto Rico. Human Fertility 12(1):15-17, 24-25. March, 1947.
History of the birth control movement in Puerto Rico.

1854. Farris, E. J.
A test for determining the time of ovulation and conception in women. American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology 52: 14-27. July, 1946. [Human Fertility 12 (1):22.]

1855. Fasler, S.
The distribution of births by time of day. (Die tageszeitliche Verteilung der Geburten.) Revue Suisse Economique Politique et Statistique 82(5):449-466. 1946.°

1856. Flügel, John C.
Men and their motives: psycho-analytical studies. With two essays by Ingeborg Flügel. New York, International Universities Press, Inc., 1947. 289 pp.
The essay on "The psychology of birth control" presents a description of "some of the unconscious factors which make objective judgment difficult in the case of birth control." (P. 43.)

1857. Fraenkel, A. H.
The birth rate in the Yishuv; developments and implications. Jerusalem, 1943. 46 pp.° [In Hebrew.]

1858. Guttmacher, Alan F.
Conception control and the medical profession. Human Fertility 12(1):1-10. March, 1947.
Results of a questionnaire sent to 15,000 doctors in the United States to determine their attitude and professional advice in regard to contraception.

1859. Hedemann, C.
What are the causes of the increased number of births? (Hvorfor stiger Fødselstallet.) Socialt Tidsskrift (København) 22(10):423-444. Oct., 1946. [R.I. I.S. 14(1-4).]

1860. Jenny, Eduard.
Environmental influences on the number of births and on the sex ratio at birth. (Umwelteinflüsse auf Geburtenzahl und Knabenüberschuss.) Archiv der Julius Klaus Stiftung 18(3-4):714-718. 1943.
Considers such factors as war and mobilization, illegitimacy, and the position of the sun and the moon. [B.A. 21(2):281.]

1861. Joint Committee of the Royal College of Obstetricians and Gynaecologists and the Population Investigation Committee.

A survey of childbearing in Britain. Prepared by J. W. B. Douglas and Griselda Rowntree. Population Studies 1(1):99-136. June, 1947.

A preliminary report on a questionnaire inquiry on the social and economic aspects of childbearing among six different occupational groups. After discussing the aims and methods of the survey and the adequacy of the sample, the report considers the characteristics of the groups, and the social class differences in the costs of pregnancy and the availability of maternity services. Differences in prenatal and postnatal care, circumstances of confinement, and expenditures connected with childbearing are analyzed.

1862. Kaczander, Julius.
Statistical study of premature births. (Statistische Untersuchungen über Frühgeburten.) Zürich, 1943. 21 pp. [S.B.S.V. 8:15.]

1863. Komisarow, Elka.
Criminal abortion and fertility decline. (Avortement criminel et dénatalité.) Paris, Legrand, 1940. 43 pp.
Thesis, University of Paris.

1864. Metropolitan Life Insurance Co.
War and postwar harvest of babies. Statistical Bulletin 28(5):6-7. May, 1947.
Births set a new high record in 1947. Ibid. 28(7):3-5. July, 1947. [Includes a chart showing monthly variation in marriages and births, 1940-1947.]

1865. Rêgo Fronteira, J. do.
The deferring of the date of birth in Portugal. New observations. (Sôbre o deférimento da data do nascimento em Portugal. Novas observações.) Instituto Nacional de Estatística, Estudos No. 10. Lisboa, 1946. 15 pp.°
See also by the same author: Sôbre o deférimento do nascimento em Portugal. Instituto Nacional de Estatística, Estudos No. 2. Lisboa, 1941.°

1866. Sauvy, Alfred.
Anglo-Saxon Malthusianism. (Le malthusianisme anglo-saxon.) Population 2(2): 221-242. April-June, 1947.
The regulation of human reproduction by means of birth control is related to economic restrictions under capitalism in this general discussion of Malthusian trends in England, the United States, and the Dominions. The decline of fertility in these countries is considered and some economic implications of this decline are pointed out.

1867. Sutherland, Ian.
The still-birth rate in England and Wales in relation to social influences. Lancet 251:953-956. 1946.
A study of the effect upon the still-birth rate of such socio-economic factors as unemployment, low pay, and overcrowding. [C.D.A.B. 21(1-2):22.]

1868. Tietze, Christopher.
Human fertility in Puerto Rico. American Journal of Sociology 53(1):34-40. July, 1947.
An analysis of trends in fertility in Puerto Rico and a description of governmental and private measures being taken to reduce population pressure.

1869. Titmuss, Richard M., and Grundy, Fred.
Childlessness and the small family: a fertility survey in Luton. Lancet 251: 678-690. 1946.
"The data are based on 3,803 women married once and living with their husbands. There was no evidence of an increase in the proportion of childless marriages over 3 generations....There was a distinct trend toward smaller family size which continued during the war despite a rise in the birth and reproductive rates." [C.D.A.B. 21(1-2):42.]

1870. U.S. Bureau of the Census.
Population. Differential fertility, 1940 and 1910. Fertility by duration of marriage. Based upon tabulations from the Sixteenth and Thirteenth Censuses of the United States: 1940 and 1910. Washington, Govt. Printing Office, 1947. vi, 338 pp.
"This report presents statistics on the lifetime fertility of women with unbroken marriages, for native whites and Negroes 15 to 74 years old in the United States, according to social and economic characteristics of the woman and her family.... Women with unbroken marriages...are classified according to duration of marriage, age, and number of children ever born, in relation to education of the woman...and employment status and occupation of the husband. Statistics are presented for the United States, urban and rural, and for regions. In addition, supplementary statistics for women of each marital status are presented for the United States as a whole...."

For reference to other reports in this series, see 10(1):152; 10(4):1438; 11(2): 805; and 12(1):177.

1871. Woodside, Moya.
The contraceptive practices of an English working-class group. Human Fertility 12(1):11-14. March, 1947.

1872. Zondek, Bernhard.
Sterility in women. Hasefuah, Journal of the Palestine Medical Association (2): 1-21. Nov., 1946.

Discussion of "the etiologic factors, diagnostic tests and treatment of sterility on the basis of 2,000 cases seen over a period of nine years." [Human Fertility 12(1):20.]

[See also Titles 1674, 1676, 1678-1680, 1683, 1688, 1689, 1692, 1704, 1705, 1707, 1708, 1718, 1722, 1726, 1728, 1734, 1736, 1746, 1750, 1751, 1769, 1781, 1795, 1798, 1799, 1801, 1831, 1972, 2077, 2082, 2085, 2097.]

V: MARRIAGE, DIVORCE, AND THE FAMILY

1873. Barron, Milton L.
Intermarriage in a New England industrial community. Syracuse, N.Y., Syracuse University Press, 1946. xii, 389 pp.
Published also as: People Who Intermarry. See 13(3):1371.

1874. Brazil. Instituto Brasileiro de Geografia e Estatística. Conselho Nacional de Estatística.
Analysis of the results of the population census....The population of Brazil by marital status, by sex. International comparisons. (Análises de resultados do censo demográfico do Serviço Nacional de Recenseamento--Gabinete Técnico. A população do Brasil segundo o estado conjugal, por sexo. Comparações internacionais.) Boletim Estatístico 5(17):5-8. Jan.-March, 1947.
Composition of the population aged 15 and above, by sex, including comparisons with Brazil in 1920 and other countries in their most recent censuses.
See also 13(3):1194.

1875. Czechoslovakia. Státní Úřad Statistický.
Separations and divorces in 1945. (Rozvody a rozluky v roce 1945.) Statistický Zpravodaj 10(4):129-132. April, 1947.

1876. Dahlberg, G.
The probability of marriage and divorce. (Om risken för äktenskap och skilsmässa.) Social-Medicinisk Tidskrift 23(5):96-104. May, 1946.°

1877. Faris, Robert E. L.
Interaction of generations and family stability. American Sociological Review 12(2):159-164. April, 1947.
General discussion of the values to be gained from family transmission of cultural, technical, and practical knowledge, and of the present breakdown in family succession.

1878. Fisher, Jacob.
Earners and dependents in urban families in relation to family income. Social Security Bulletin 10(4):10-18. April, 1947.
This study of family composition and income relationships, based on 1940 census data, analyzes the relation of income to number of earners and primary dependents and points out the implications of these relationships for a social insurance system paying dependents' benefits.

1879. France. Institut National d'Etudes Démographiques.
Living conditions of families. Expenditures of 1,080 families in March and June, 1946. (Les conditions d'existence des familles. Les dépenses de 1,080 familles en mars et juin 1946.) Population 2(2):243-266. April-June, 1947.
Preliminary results of a study of living conditions being conducted by the Institut National d'Etudes Démographiques. The results of two inquiries made in Paris in 1946 on family budgets are presented in tables. The families have been classified by the occupation of the head of the family and by number of children.

1880. Hajnal, J.
Aspects of recent trends in marriage in England and Wales. Population Studies 1 (1):72-98. June, 1947.
"Section 1 of this paper brings out certain features of the marriage habits of men and women as they may be studied by means of nuptiality tables based on the marriage-rates of certain selected years.

Section 2 studies the history of marriage-rates between the two wars, year by year. Section 3 deals with some considerations bearing on the probable course of marriage-rates in the future. Section 4 discusses the influence of the sex structure of the population on the relation of male and female marriage-rates. Section 5 discusses how far estimates of the prospects of future population growth are altered by studying rates based on men rather than rates based on women."

1881. Ireland, Gordon, and Galindez, Jesús de.
Divorce in the Americas. Buffalo, N.Y., Dennis & Co., Inc., 1947. ix, 306 pp.

1882. Lamontagne, Maurice, and Falardeau, J.-C.
The life cycle of French-Canadian urban families. Canadian Journal of Economics and Political Science 13(2):233-247. May, 1947.
For a sample group of French-Canadian urban families, income is classified by age of family head, size of family, and economic level of the family, showing the economic cycle through which the average family passes.

1883. Metropolitan Life Insurance Co.
Postwar marriage trends. Statistical Bulletin 28(6):1-2. June, 1947. [Gives marriage rates, 1937-1946, for the United States and various countries of Europe, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, and Chile.]
Divorces mount to peak in 1946. Ibid. 28(7):7-10. July, 1947. [Trend in divorces, 1940-1946, by states.]

1884. Slater, Eliot.
A note on Jewish-Christian intermarriage. Eugenics Review 39(1): 17-21. April, 1947.
Based on data secured from fifty Jews serving as soldiers in the British Army.

1885. Sowers, Ray V., and Mullen, John W., editors.
Understanding marriage and the family. Chicago, The Eugene Hugh Publishers, Inc., 1946. xxii, 237 pp.
A symposium, "published as a tribute to...[the] leadership of Ernest Rutherford Groves and dedicated in honor of his vast contribution to marriage and family education."

1886. Sverdlov, G. M.
Some problems of legal divorce procedure [in operation since 1944]. (Nekotorye voprosy sudebnovo rastorzhenia braka.) Sovietskoe Gosudarstvo i Pravo (7):22-34. 1946.°

1887. United Kingdom. Committee on Procedure in Matrimonial Causes.
Second interim report of the Committee on Procedure in Matrimonial Causes. A. T. Denning, chairman. Parliament. Command Papers, No. 6945. London, H.M. Stationery Office, 1946. 31 pp.

1888. U.S. National Office of Vital Statistics.
Marriage licenses issued in major cities ....Monthly Marriage Report, New Series, Vol. 1. Washington, 1947-.
Nos. 1-3. See 13(3):1391.
No. 4. April, 1947. June 6, 1947. 2 pp.
No. 5. May, 1947. June 30, 1947. 2 pp.
No. 6. June, 1947. July 31, 1947. 2 pp.

1889. U.S. National Office of Vital Statistics.
Marriage licenses issued in the United States, by state....Quarterly Marriage Report, Vol. 1-. Washington, 1946-.
Vol. 1. Nos. 1-4. See 13(3):1392.
No. 5. Annual summary, 1946. June 18, 1947. 4 pp.
Vol. 2. No. 1. January-March, 1947. July 16, 1947. 4 pp.

[See also Titles 1676, 1680, 1683, 1688, 1692, 1697, 1702, 1708, 1726, 1728, 1730, 1732, 1734, 1736, 1746, 1750, 1769, 1789, 1790, 1869, 1870, 1931, 1995, 2076, 2080, 2085, 2087, 2088, 2118.]

VI: MIGRATION

General

1890. Chamberlain, J. P.
The fate of refugees and displaced persons. Proceedings of the Academy of Political Science 22:192-202. Jan., 1947.

1891. Davie, Maurice R., et al.
Refugees in America. Report of the Committee for the Study of Recent Immigration

from Europe. New York, Harper and Bros., 1947. xxi, 453 pp.

The Committee for the Study of Recent Immigration from Europe, organized under the chairmanship of Alvin Johnson, undertook "a nation-wide study of a contemporary immigration movement, comprehensive in scope, and involving field surveys and the collection of firsthand materials." Over 200 agencies, located in 41 states and the District of Columbia, cooperated. Original data included general and special questionnaires, case studies, life history documents, community surveys, interviews, and reports of informers and participant observers. Questionnaires were distributed either in person or by mail on the basis of a sample from the files of the refugee organizations, enrollments in English and citizenship classes, personal reports, etc. Some 50,000 questionnaires were sent out, though a large number were unclaimed because of change of address. Some 11,000 were returned which were sufficiently complete to be used.

The present report is comprehensive in scope, as is indicated by the chapter headings: Conditions causing flight; Extent and characteristics of the refugee movement; What the refugees think of America; The distribution of refugees in the United States; Problems of arrival; Assisting the refugee; The problem of economic adjustment; Occupational adjustment of the refugees; Factors in their social adjustment; Their social and cultural adjustment; Organized life of the refugees; The refugees as citizens; Young refugees; Businessmen and manufacturers; Physicians; Lawyers; Professors and scientists; Artists and writers; Other professions; What Americans think of the refugees; and. Solution of the refugee problem and its international aspects.

1892. Dollot, Louis.

Great human migrations. (Les grandes migrations humaines.) Le Point des Connaissances Actuelles, 224. 1re édition. Paris, Presses Universitaires de France, 1946. 136 pp.

1893. Germany. Control Commission for Germany. British Element.

Policy for displaced persons. Monthly Report 2:9-11. Feb., 1947.

1894. Hanstein, Kathleen.

Displaced persons in Europe. Foreign Service Bulletin 4:30-31. April, 1947.

1895. Higounet, Ch.

The peopling of Toulouse in the twelfth century. (Le peuplement de Toulouse au XIIe siècle.) Annales du Midi, July-Oct., 1943. Pp. 489-498.°

1896. Institut d'Etude de l'Economie Soviétique et de l'Economie Planifiée.

Demography. (Démographie.) Les Cahiers de l'Economie Soviétique (7):13-15. Jan.-March, 1947.

Includes discussion of immigration of Armenians and other postwar movements within and to Russia.

1897. Johnson, Alvin.

Places for displaced persons. Yale Review 36:394-404. March, 1947.

1898. National Committee on Immigration Policy.

Economic aspects of immigration. New York, National Committee on Immigration Policy, 1947. 63 pp.

Considers the contributions of immigrant labor to American economic development and the relation of immigrant labor to job opportunities for native Americans, to unemployment, and to the American wage scale and standard of living.

1899. National Committee on Immigration Policy.

Immigration and population policy. New York, Academy Press, 1947. 56 pp.

A non-technical summary of data concerning immigration in the United States. The final chapters compare trends in growth in the United States with those in other countries, and point out the implications of the data for future immigration policy.

1900. Sage, Jerry M.

The future of displaced persons in Europe. Department of State Bulletin 17 (419):86-95. July 13, 1947.

Excerpts from statements made July 2, 1947, before the House Subcommittee on Immigration and Naturalization.

1901. United Kingdom. Parliament.

Polish re-settlement. Public General Acts, 10 and 11 Geo. 6, Session 1946-47, Ch. 19. London, H.M. Stationery Office, 1947.

See also: Polish re-settlement. House of Commons, Session 1946-47, Bill No. 32. Ibid., as amended in committee, Bill No. 40. House of Lords, Session 1946-47, Bill No. 37. House of Commons, Session 1946-47, Bill No. 53, Lords Amendments.

1902. U.S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Foreign Relations.
International refugee organization. Hearing before the Committee on Foreign Relations, U.S. Senate, Eightieth Congress, First session, on S. J. Res. 77, a joint resolution providing for membership and participation by the United States in the International Refugee Organization and authorizing an appropriation therefor. March 1, 1947. Washington, Govt. Printing Office, 1947. ii, 48 pp.
See also: Ibid. Corrected print. Washington, Govt. Printing Office, 1947. ii, 48 pp.

1903. U.S. President.
U. S. becomes member of International Refugee Organization. Department of State Bulletin 17(419):64. July 13, 1947.

1904. Wiell, K.
Refugee problem in Denmark. (Flygtningeproblemet i Danmark.) Socialt Tidsskrift 22:197-215. June, 1946.°

[See also Titles 1661, 1680, 1683, 1721, 1726, 1736, 1769.]

International

1905. Akhtar, Sardar M.
Emigrant labour for Assam tea gardens. Lahore, The Author, 1939. 166 pp.

1906. Araújo, Deusdedit.
Immigration and eugenics. (Imigração e eugenia.) Boletim do Ministério do Trabalho, Indústria e Comércio 12(138):151-162. Feb., 1946.

1907. Canada. Department of Labour.
Encouragement of immigration to Canada. Labour Gazette 47(5):644. May, 1947.

1908. Carter, Hugh.
Displaced persons--location and activity in the United States. Immigration and Naturalization Service, Monthly Review 4 (11):138-144. May, 1947.

1909. Carusi, Ugo.
The Federal Administrative Procedure Act and the Immigration and Naturalization Service. Immigration and Naturalization Service, Monthly Review 4(8):95-105. Feb., 1947.
Describes "the major procedures of the Immigration and Naturalization Service and [explains the Service's] interpretations as to the impact of the Administrative Procedure Act upon those procedures."

1910. Carusi, Ugo.
Rumor versus fact. Immigration and Naturalization Service, Monthly Review 4(9): 109-110. March, 1947.
Examination of the truth of some current rumors concerning the administration of the immigration laws, particularly with reference to the illegal entry of European refugees.

1911. China. Formosa Province. Administrative Headquarters. Control Committee for Japanese Nationals in Formosa.
A collection of laws and regulations of the Control Committee for Japanese Nationals in Formosa. 1946. 221, 15 pp.
General report of the Control Committee for Japanese Nationals in Formosa. 1946. 24 pp.
In Chinese. No place of publication is given. [Q.R.C.P. (2).]

1912. Common Council for American Unity.
Facilitating the immigration of displaced persons in the United States. Interpreter Releases 23:45-56, 566A-C. Feb. 28, March 21, 1946.°

1913. Eckerson, Helen F.
Our naturalization potential. Immigration and Naturalization Service, Monthly Review 11(12):152-160. June, 1947.
Compares the number, age distribution, location, and nationality of the alien population eligible for naturalization in 1940 and 1946.

1914. France. Institut National d'Etudes Démographiques.
Possibility of Italian immigration into France. (Une possibilité d'immigration italienne en France.) Travaux et Documents, Cahier No. 4. Paris, Presses Universitaires de France, 1947. 46 pp.
A study of the possibility of immigration of Italians who are relatives or friends of Italians already living in France.

1915. George, Pierre.
Economic conditions of human migrations. (Conditions économiques des migrations humaines.) Immigration (1):56-63. 1947.
Criticizes the theories of over-population and under-population; interprets the principal historical migrations of people; and considers the importance of economic and social crises in demographic phenomena. [Population 2(2):386.]

1916. Giuffrida, Vincenzo.
Problems of yesterday and today. (Problemi di ieri e di oggi.) Preface by Francesco S. Nitti. Roma, Edizioni della Bussola, 1945. 196 pp.
"L'emigrazione e la scuola in Italia," delivered April 17, 1909. (Pp. 1-19.)

1917. Harrison, Earl G.
Immigration policy of the United States. Foreign Policy Reports 23(2):14-20. April 1, 1947.

1918. Hoofien, Siegfried.
Absorptive capacity issue; 1,000,000 immigrants within ten years; industrial basis. Palestine and the Middle East 18: 72-74. March, 1946.°

1919. Horowitz, David.
Palestine's economic profile: structure and absorptive capacity; national income. Palestine and the Middle East 18:223-226. Oct., 1946.°
Homes for 100,000 in 1947; plan for refugees' absorption; target for coming year. Ibid. 18:255-257. Nov., 1946.°

1920. Instituto Indigenista Interamericano.
Future immigration to the American continent. (Las futuras inmigraciones en la continente americano.) América Indígena 6(1):3-8. Jan., 1946.
Editorial on the type of immigration that should be encouraged to come from Europe to American countries. Emphasizes the desirability of encouraging immigrants who will come without race prejudice in regard to the native Indian population.

1921. Kaldor, Nicholas.
The German war economy. Review of Economic Studies 13, Pt. 1(33):33-52. 1945-1946.
An analysis of the main features of the German war economy, as revealed by postwar investigations. Includes material on the mobilization of manpower in Germany (with use of foreign workers and prisoners of war) and in Great Britain, and employment of women in Germany by industries.

1922. Konetzke, R.
Legislation concerning immigration of foreigners to America during the colonial era. (Legislación sobre inmigración de extranjeros en América durante la época colonial.) Revista Internacional de Sociología 3(11-12). July-Dec., 1945.°

1923. Palestine.
Immigration ordinance, 1941. Palestine Gazette No. 1493, Supplement No. 2, pp. 640-645. May 2, 1946.°

1924. Porchet, L.
The immigrant laborer in the chemical industries. (La main-d'oeuvre immigrée dans les industries chimiques.) Immigration (1):67-72. Jan.-March, 1947.
In France. [Population 2(2):387.]

1925. Rao, M. V. Seshagiri.
A statistical study of labour in the Assam tea plantation. Sankhyā, The Indian Journal of Statistics 7(4):445-448. July, 1946.
Includes data on annual migration to the Assam tea gardens, 1930-1944, and on mortality among the laborers.

1926. Reitzel, Albert E.
The immigration laws of the United States--an outline. Virginia Law Review, Nov., 1946. Pp. 1099-1162. [M.L.R. 64 (2):359.]

1927. Rius, Michel.
Immigrant manual labor in agriculture. (La main-d'oeuvre immigrée dans l'agriculture.) Immigration (1):73-75. Jan.-March, 1947.
The repatriation of German prisoners of war and of Poles, Czechs, and Yugoslavs necessitates a new immigration of agricultural workers in France. [Population 2 (2):387.]

1928. Royal Institute of International Affairs.
The Italo-Argentine migration agreement. World Today 3(4):153-155. April, 1947.
Provisions of the agreement signed February 21, 1947, providing for emigration of Italian workers to Argentina.

1929. Rubin, Ernest.
Immigration and population trends in the United States, 1900-1940. American Journal of Economics and Sociology 6(3): 345-362. April, 1947.
An analysis of the relation of immigration to population growth and to changes in the age distribution and sex ratio of the population. The significance of these demographic effects of present immigration controls for future immigration policies is pointed out.

1930. Sandwell, B. K.
Our immigration problem: some facts and fallacies. Queen's Quarterly, Winter, 1946-1947. Pp. 502-510.°

1931. Senior, Clarence.
The Puerto Rican migrant in St. Croix. Rio Piedras, Social Science Research Center, University of Puerto Rico, 1947. Text, 42 pp.; schedules used, 11 pp.
Deals with the reasons for migration, areas in Puerto Rico from which the migrants came, the demographic characteristics of the migrants, economic and social conditions, family life, and the relations between the natives of St. Croix and the migrants. An appendix presents the interview schedule used in the field study.

1932. Switzerland. Eidgenössisches Statistisches Amt.
Aliens in Switzerland, 1930 and 1941.... (Ausländerbestände in der Schweiz 1930 und 1941. Ergebnisse der Eidgenössischen Volkszählungen.) Bern, Eidgenössisches Statistisches Amt, 1945. 3 pp. [S.B.S.V. 8:16.]

1933. Tedeschi, Mario.
The prospect of Italian emigration. (Le prospettive dell'emigrazione italiana.) Roma, O.E.T., Edizioni del Secolo, 1946. 251 pp.
Part I is a general analysis of emigration. Part II considers the prospects for the emigration of Italians to the Italian colonies, the Union of South Africa, French North Africa, France, Brazil, Argentina, the United States, Canada, and Australia.

1934. U.S. Congress. Conference Committees, 1947.
Farm labor supply program. Conference report. To accompany H. R. 2102. Eightieth Congress, First session. House. Report 270. Washington, Govt. Printing Office, 1947. 3 pp.
Use of Mexicans as agricultural workers.

1935. U.S. Immigration and Naturalization Service.
Annual report of the Immigration and Naturalization Service for the year ended June 30, 1944. By Earl G. Harrison. [No place, publisher, or date.] 118 pp.
Historical trends in immigration and detailed data for recent years.

1936. U.S. President.
Legislation advocated for entrance of displaced persons into the United States. Department of State Bulletin 17(420):137-138. July 20, 1947.

[See also Titles 1674, 1676, 1696, 1697, 2058.]

Internal

1937. Alessandri, Angelo d'.
The exodus of youth from the country. (L'esodo dei giovani dalle campagne.) Pro Juventute (Zürich) 24(10):313-316. 1943.°

1938. Bickel, Wilhelm.
The flight to the city. The problem of urbanization from the point of view of statistics. (Der Zug nach der Stadt. Das Problem der Verstädterung, wie es sich dem Statistiker zeigt.) Gesundheit und Wohlfahrt 24(6):299-305. 1944.°

1939. Binswanger, Eduard.
Are the departure and flight from the land serving to strengthen the contrasts between city and country? (Tragen Abwanderung und Landflucht dazu bei, die Gegensätze zwischen Stadt und Land zu steigern?) Agrarpolit. Rev. 1(9):335-355. 1945.°

1940. Hauser, Philip M., and Eldridge, Hope T.
Projection of urban growth and migration to cities in the United States. Milbank Memorial Fund Quarterly 25(3):293-307. July, 1947.
This report presents (1) projections to the year 2000 of the urban population of the United States and the future population of places having 100,000 inhabitants or more; and (2) projections to the same period of the volume of net migration to cities. Different assumptions are given for low, medium, and high estimates.

1941. Kant, E.
Internal migration in Estonia. (Den inre omflyttningen i Estland.) Svensk Geografisk Årsbok, 1946. Pp. 83-124.°

1942. Reid, Ira De A.
Special problems of Negro migration during the war. Milbank Memorial Fund Quarterly 25(3):284-292. July, 1947.
Summarizes data concerning the extent and direction of Negro migration during the war with emphasis upon the increase of Negroes in western states, and discusses the implications of these movements, particularly with regard to race relations.

1943. Shryock, Henry S., Jr.
Wartime shifts of the civilian population. Milbank Memorial Fund Quarterly 25 (3):269-283. July, 1947.
The extent and nature of civilian migration during the war period are discussed, largely on the basis of surveys conducted by the Bureau of the Census, with consideration of the origins and destinations of the migrants, the characteristics of the migrants, and the permanence of wartime movements.

1944. U.S. Federal Interagency Committee on Migrant Labor.
Migrant labor...a human problem. Report and recommendations, Federal Interagency Committee on Migrant Labor. Washington, Department of Labor, Retraining and Reemployment Administration, 1947. vi, 58 pp.

1945. Zipf, George K.
The $P_1.P_2/D$ hypothesis: On the intercity movement of persons. American Sociological Review 11(6):677-686. Dec., 1946.
Section 1 presents a theoretical discussion of the hypothesis that "the number of persons that move between any two communities in the United States whose respective populations are P_1 and P_2 and which are separated by the shortest transportation distance, D, will be proportionate to the ratio, $P_1.P_2/D$, subject to the effect of modifying factors." Section 2 supports the hypothesis by analyzing data on passenger traffic by highways, railways, and airways in 1933-1934.

[See also Titles 1662, 1676, 1693, 1713, 1722, 1966, 1969, 2049, 2053.]

Settlement

1946. Acosta Solís, Misael.
Consideration of Ecuador and its colonization....(Algunas consideraciones sobre la tierra ecuatoriana y su colonización, la necesidad de colonizar las áreas comprendidas entre Santo Domingo y Esmeraldas. Principales productos vegetales de porvenir económico que deben intensificarse en el trópico noroeste ecuatoriano.) Extracto de la conferencia sustentada por el director del Instituto Ecuatoriano de Ciencias Naturales, en la "Unión Nacional Ecuatoriana," en la sesión del 10 de diciembre de 1944. Quito, 1945. 20 pp.

1947. Agricultural Institute of Canada.
Land settlement. A report by a C.S.T.A. Committee. Ottawa, Canadian Society of Technical Agriculturalists, 1941. 40 pp.
Contents:
Booth, J. F. Some historical and economic aspects of Canadian land settlement.
McGowan, J. S. Immigration and land settlement.
White, O. C. Soldier settlement and some lessons to be learned therefrom.
Booth, J. F. The settlement of returned soldiers.

1948. Eça d'Almeida, Genipro de.
Colonization, a national problem. (Colonização, um problema nacional.) Lisboa, Editora Marítimo-Colonial, Lda., 1945. 175 pp.

1949. González-Blanco, Pedro.
Conquest and colonization of America.... (Conquista y colonización de América por la calumniada España.) México, Ediciones Rex, 1945. 1274 pp.
See especially Book V, pp. 841-1014, "Colonización española en el nuevo continente."

1950. Gresham, L. W.
Colonization proposals for free Negroes and Contrabands during the Civil War. Journal of Negro Education 16(1):28-33. 1947.

1951. Hambidge, C. M.
Some problems of land settlement in post-war years. Proceedings of the Royal Geographical Society of Australasia, South Australia Branch (1944-45) 46:22-30. 1945.°

1952. Heaton, Herbert.
Other Wests than ours. Journal of Economic History 6(Supplement VI):50-62. 1946.

1953. Poli, Adon.
What has happened to Durham and Delhi? Journal of Land and Public Utility Economics 22(2):182-190. May, 1946.
Report on the experience of the Durham and Delhi Land Settlement in California.

1954. Puppato, Severo.
Colonization as a social problem. (Siedlungswesen als soziales Problem.) Sozialversicherung 1(3):138-164. 1944. [S.B. S.V. 8:20.]

1955. Rosa, M. F.
New prospects of colonization. (Novas perspectivas de colonização.) Portugal, Agencia Geral das Colón. Boletim Geral das Colón 22(250):27-66. April, 1946.

1956. Rosenberg, G.
Land settlement in ten countries. Review A3. London, Association for Planning and Regional Reconstruction, 1947. 27 pp.°

1957. Sharp, Paul F.
The American farmer and the "last best West." Agricultural History 21(2):65-75. April, 1947. [C.G.P. 10(6).]

1958. Swaziland. Department of Native Land Settlement.
Annual report. First, 1945. Mbabane, 1946. 19 pp.°

1959. Traupel, Richard.
Colonization policy. (Siedlungspolitik.) Schweizerische Rundschau 43(8): 389-401. 1943. [S.B.S.V. 7:16.]

1960. Venezuela. Instituto Técnico de Imigración y Colonización.
Report of the Institute....(Memoria del Instituto....) Caracas, 1946.
Issued annually.

[See also Titles 1963, 1975, 1979, 2015, 2058, 2060.]

VII: REGIONAL STUDIES

1961. Bohn, Hans.
Swabian freeholders and workmen of the commune of Frommern, Balingen district: its history, population development and racial characteristics. (Schwäbische Kleinbauern und Arbeiter der Gemeinde Frommern, Kreis Balingen: ihre Geschichte, Bevölkerungsentwicklung und Rassenzugehörigkeit.) Stuttgart, W. Kohlhammer, 1940 [i.e. 1942]. xv, 89 pp.

1962. Bonelli y Rubio, Juan.
Notes on the human geography of the Spanish territory of the Gulf of Guinea. (Notas sobre la geografía humana de los territorios españoles del Golfo de Guinea.) Boletín de la Real Sociedad Geográfica 80(7-12):506-529. July-Dec., 1944.°

1963. Borba de Morais, Rubens.
Contributions to the history of settlement in São Paulo to the end of the eighteenth century. (Contribuições para a história do povoamento em São Paulo até fins do século XVIII.) Brazil, Instituto Brasileiro de Geografia e Estatística 3(30): 821-829. Sept., 1945.
From: Geografia (São Paulo) 1(1), 1935.

1964. British Somaliland. Survey Department.
Report on general survey of British Somaliland, 1944. Colonial Development and Welfare Act. Economic Survey and Reconnaissance. Published under the authority of the Military Government, Somaliland Protectorate, 19th May 1945. [N.p.], Govt. Press, 1945. 12 pp.

Section VII, "Tribes and stocks," outlines the extent and factors involved in nomadism, the numbers and characteristics of the protected tribes, and tribal migrants. There are maps.

1965. Bullón Díaz, Galo.
Notes on the human geography of the territories of Ifni and the Sahara. (Notas sobre geografía humana de los territorios de Ifni y del Sáhara.) Boletín de la Real Sociedad Geográfica 81(1-6):230-281. Jan.-June, 1945.°

1966. Ch'ên, Han-shêng.
The Chinese peasant. Oxford Pamphlets on Indian Affairs, No. 33. London, Oxford University Press, 1945. 31 pp.
Agrarian regions, old and new; regional differentiation in land concentration by economic status; the peasants of the various regions; peasant immigration in the northern borderlands; the impact of war; and trends in the liberated areas.

1967. China. Formosa Province. Administrative Headquarters. Department of Civil Affairs.
Civil affairs in Formosa. 1946. 469 pp.
Handbook for the civil officers. 1946. 234 pp.
These reports, as well as those of the Departments of Education and Agriculture, are in Chinese. No place of publication was cited. [Q.R.C.P. (2).]

1968. Déléage, André.
Rural life in Burgundy to the beginning of the eleventh century. (La vie rurale

en Bourgogne jusqu'au début du onzième siècle.) Macon, Protat Frères, 1941. 2 vols.

Ch. IV, "L'habitat," includes density of population at various time periods. Later sections cover the peasant operations, the village community, and the feudal organization.

Issued also as thesis, University of Paris, under the title: La vie économique et sociale de la Bourgogne dans le haut moyen âge.

1969. Gamio, Manuel.

An economic-cultural survey of the oncocercosis region of Chiapas, Mexico. (Exploración económico-cultural en la región oncocercosa de Chiapas, México.) América Indígena 6(3):199-245. July, 1946.

"This report covers one phase of a study made by the Inter-American Committee Against Oncocercosis," a disease particularly prevalent among Indians. Some of the characteristics of the present-day population are described--numbers, nationality, language, mobility, biological development, and economic life.

1970. Gauba, Khalid L.

The consequences of Pakistan. Lahore, Lion Press, 1946. xi, 293 pp. 8 maps.

1971. Hörhager, Herbert.

The nationality bases of the northwest frontier province of India. (Die Volkstumsgrundlagen der Indischen Nordwestgrenzprovinz.) Indien-Arbeiten, Hrsg. von Ludwig Alsdorf. Band 1. Heidelberg, K. Vowinckel, 1943. viii, 130 pp.

Geographical and historical development; population (ethnology); settlement and economy.

1972. Kluckhohn, Clyde, and Leighton, Dorothea.

The Navaho. Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 1946. xx, 258 pp.

Analyses of numbers, trends in numbers, factors affecting reproduction, health, and mortality are included in this project whose function was "to investigate, analyze, and compare the development of personality in five Indian tribes in the context of their total environment."

1973. Kuczynski Godard, M. H.

The latifundium of the South. A contribution to the knowledge of the social problem. (Un latifundio del Sur. Una contribución al conocimiento del problema social.) América Indígena 6(3):257-274. July, 1946.

A description of the latifundium of Lauramarca: the conflict between Indian workers and absentee owners of this large estate in Southern Peru.

1974. Logan, Leonard M.

A social and economic survey of six counties in southeastern Oklahoma: Atoka, Bryan, Choctaw, Coal, McCurtain and Pushmataha counties. Norman, Oklahoma, Southeastern Oklahoma Development Association, Oklahoma State Planning and Resources Board, University of Oklahoma, 1946. xi, 239 pp.

1975. Petersen, Sophie.

Denmark's tropical colonies of olden times. (Danmarks gamle tropekolonier.) Det Kongelige Danske Geografiske Selskabs, Kulturgeografiske Skrifter, Bd. 4. København, H. Hagerups Selskabs, 1946. 435 pp.°

1976. Razori, Amílcar.

History of urban Argentina. (Historia de la ciudad argentina.) Buenos Aires, Imprenta López, 1945. 3 vols.

Contents: Tomo I. Libro 1. La ciudad aborigen precolonial; Generalidades; Concentración urbana del noroeste; Concentración urbana en bosques y llanuras. Libro 2. La ciudad territorial; Generalidades; Las fundaciones. Libro 3. Régimen general.

Tomo II. El fuerte; La guerra contra el indio; Conquista del territorio sud y oeste de la ciudad de Buenos Aires; Las fronteras de Mendoza y San Luis; Dominio del territorio austral más allá del río Colorado; Penetración norte, este y sud de Córdoba; Las fronteras noroeste, norte y sud de Santa Fé; Contención y sometimiento del indio chaqueño; Las fronteras locales; Régimen general del fuerte.

Tomo III. Libro 4. Las reducciones. Libro 5. Urbanización consciente dentro del coloniaje. Libro 6. Formación urbana espontánea. Libro 7. Urbanización argentina consciente.

1977. Schrepfer, Hans.

Geography of the large city and its population. (Zur Geographie der Grossstadt und ihrer Bevölkerung.) Zeitschrift für Erdkunde 12(7-8):264-286. July-Aug., 1944.°

1978. Smotkine, H.

Rural economy and demography in Cévenne. (Economie rurale et démographie dans la

Cévenne.) Bulletin de l'Association de Géographes Français (173-174):121-128. Nov.-Dec., 1945.°

1979. Soljak, Philip L.
New Zealand. New York, American Institute of Pacific Relations, 194-[?]. 185 pp.
Includes descriptions of physical resources, colonization, and social and economic characteristics. [Publisher's notice.]

1980. Thompson, Laura.
Guam and its people. With a village journal by Jesus C. Barcinas. Revised third ed. Princeton, Princeton University Press, 1947. xiii, 367 pp.

1981. University of Maryland. Bureau of Business and Economic Research.
An economic survey of Allegany County, Maryland. Studies in Business and Economics, Vol. 1, No. 1. College Park, Md., 1947. 126 pp.
Part II. "Employment and labor force"; Part III. "Population trends and characteristics."

1982. Vila, Pablo.
New geography of Colombia: political, physical, human, and economic aspects. (Nueva geografía de Colombia: aspectos político, físico, humano y económico.) Bogotá, Librería Colombiana, 1945. 358 pp.
Includes a description of the gradual evolution of the economy and discusses modern economic conditions. [Geographical Review 37(2):334.]

1983. Zolotnitskaya, R. L.
Contributions to the history of the geographical study of the Karelian Isthmus. Izvestia de la Société Géographie Russe 77(6):269-279. 1945.
In Russian. [C.G.P. 10(6).]

[See also Titles 2039, 2054.]

VIII: CHARACTERISTICS

Social and Economic

1984. Anderson, C. Arnold.
Social class differentials in the schooling of youth within the regions and community-size groups of the United States. Social Forces 25(4):434-440. May, 1947.

1985. Australia. Commonwealth Bureau of Census and Statistics.
Occupation survey of the Commonwealth of Australia, 1st June, 1945. Detailed tables. By Roland Wilson, Commonwealth Statistician. Canberra, Commonwealth Govt. Printer, 1946[?]. 167 pp.
Civilians aged fourteen years and over classified according to local government area, year of birth and grade of occupation and conjugal condition, industry in conjunction with year of birth and grade of occupation, occupation.

1986. Austria. Statistisches Landesamt.
The census of non-agricultural places of employment, 1939. (Die Nichtlandwirtschaftliche Arbeitsstättenzählung vom Jahre 1939.) Statistisches Nachrichten 1(3). Nov., 1946.
Results....Continuation. (Ergebnisse der Zählung der nichtlandwirtschaftliche Arbeitsstätten, 1939. Fortsetzung.) Ibid. 2(1). Jan., 1947.

1987. Bhattacharyya, S.
World War II and the consumption pattern of the Calcutta middle class. Sankhyā, The Indian Journal of Statistics 8(2):197-200. March, 1947.
Distribution of families according to total family expenditure; per capita expenditure; comparison of the expenditure pattern in 1939 and 1945; standard of living; per capita consumption of essential food items.

1988. Bolis, V. E.
The decline of the laboring population of Milan. (Gli sfollamenti della popolazione lavoratrice milanese.) Studi dell' Istituto di Scienze Economica e Statistica, 1. Milano, Università degli Studi di Milano, 1945. Pp. 203-219.°

1989. Buitrón, Aníbal.
Economic and social condition of the Indians of Otavalo. (Situación económica y social del Indio Otavaleño.) América Indigena 7(1):45-62. Jan., 1947.

Includes a description of the economic structure of each of the Indian communities and their characteristic industries.

1990. Canada. Department of Reconstruction and Supply.

Location and effects of wartime industrial expansion in Canada 1939-1944. Ottawa, Department of Reconstruction and Supply, Directorate of Economic Research, 1945. vi, 65 pp.

"This study is in part complementary to the government's White Paper on employment and income (April 1945)....The statistical presentation of the survey on which this report is based was undertaken by Dr. L. C. Marsh....The report was prepared by the Directorate of Economic Research of the Department of Reconstruction under the supervision of Dr. O. J. Firestone, assisted by Miss B. A. Steinbach and Mr. S. Trachtenberg."

1991. Canada. Department of Reconstruction and Supply.

Manpower and material requirements for a housing program in Canada. Ottawa, E. Cloutier, Printer to the King, 1946. 137 pp.

"Prepared by Dr. O. J. Firestone, Director of Economic Research,...assisted by Miss B. A. Steinbach and Mr. S. Trachtenberg."

1992. Canada. Dominion Bureau of Statistics.

Eighth census of Canada, 1941. Census of Agriculture. Ottawa, 1945-1946.

Ontario. 318 pp.
Quebec. 432 pp.
Saskatchewan. 199 pp.
Prince Edward Island. 114 pp.
Nova Scotia. 188 pp.
Manitoba. 151 pp.
Alberta. 180 pp.
British Columbia. 142 pp.
New Brunswick. 142 pp.

1993. Ceylon. Board of Ministers.

Post-war development proposals. Colombo, Govt. Record Office, 1946. vii, 221 pp.

1994. Cincinnati. City Planning Commission.

The economy of the Cincinnati metropolitan area. Published by City Planning Commission of Cincinnati, Cincinnati, 1946. xv, 126 pp.

1995. Colombia. Dirección General del Censo.

First industrial census of Colombia, 1945. Department of Antioquia. (Primer censo industrial de Colombia, 1945. Departamento de Antioquia.) Bogotá, Imprenta Nacional, 1947. xxiv, 277 pp.

Persons occupied in industrial establishments by type, with classifications by sex, citizenship status, place of birth, age, and marital status, pp. 188-224.

1996. Creamer, Daniel.

The net income of the Puerto Rican economy, 1940-1944. Rio Piedras, Social Science Research Center, University of Puerto Rico, [No date]. 96 pp.

An economic study, the purpose of which is to "present a measure of the Insular Output that will show clearly how much of the Insular Output originates in each of the major branches of the Puerto Rican economy and how much of the Output accrues to Labor and how much to Capital." Includes some material on per capita income.

1997. Daric, Jean.

The occupied female population in France and in foreign countries. (La population féminine active en France et l'étranger.) Population 2(1):61-66. Jan.-March, 1947.

An analysis of the role of women, particularly married women, in the industries and professions of France, with comparison of the proportion of women in occupations outside of agriculture in France and in other countries.

1998. Enequist, G.

The distribution by occupational categories in the Swedish communes in 1940. (Yrkesgruppernas fördelning i Sveriges kommuner ar 1940.) Memoirs of the Institute of Geography of the University of Uppsala. Uppsala, 1946. 75 pp.°

For reference to the report for 1930, see 11(1):367.

1999. France. Direction de la Documentation et des Etudes Economiques.

Evaluation of French economic resources. (Inventaire des ressources de l'économie française.) Paris, Imprimerie Chaix, 1946. 296 pp.

The scope is comprehensive: population and labor, power, transportation, agriculture, industry, finance, and resources outside metropolitan France. Part 1, "Population and labor," pp. 3-23, is a broad resume of the status in 1936, the balance of the war period, and the future popula-

tion; vital statistics since 1936; health; the employed population, 1936 and 1943; and loss of labor from Axis prisoners of war.

2000. Ghosh, A., and Gupta, S.
A note on the agrarian economy in Tamluk sub-division during 1939-44. Sankhyā, The Indian Journal of Statistics 8(1):75-78. Nov., 1946.
Considers the occupational composition and shift of occupations during 1939-1944, and the class structure in the countryside.

2001. Gormsen, M.
Short introduction to the principal structural problems of agriculture in Roumania. Roumanian Institute of Economics. Bucharest, Cartea Romaneasca, 1945[?]. 77 pp.
A. The general evolution of agriculture; B. Short survey of the different agrarian reforms which have not yet been carried out in Roumania; C. Some indications of the stage reached by the agricultural reforms in Roumania; D. The relation between the Roumanian agriculture and the Roumanian industry; E. The succession of the fundamental economic reforms necessary for the urgent structural development of the Roumanian agriculture as well as the principal means required for the carrying out of these reforms; F. Concluding remarks.

2002. Hutton, John H.
Caste in India; its nature, function and origins. Cambridge, Eng., The University Press, 1946. viii, 279 pp.
Part I of this "brief survey of the various aspects of caste" outlines the racial elements and diversities in India and its major regions. Part II is an analysis of the structure, strictures, sanctions, and functions of caste. Part III considers the problem of origins.

2003. Hyrenius, Hannes.
Future supply of agricultural labor. (Jordbrukets framtida tillgång på arbetskraft.) Utredning verkställd på uppdrag av 1942 Års Jordbrukskommitté. Statens Offentliga Utredningar 1944:65. Stockholm, Iduns Tryckeriaktiebolag, Esselte ab, 1944. 196 pp.

2004. Hyrenius, Hannes.
The distribution of communes by type of metier. (Kommuneras indelning efter näringstyp.) Statesvetenskaplig Tidskrift 49(5):373-379. 1946.°

2005. India. Department of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics.
Agricultural statistics of India 1938-39. Vol. II. Area, classification of area, area under irrigation, area under crops, livestock, and land revenue assessment in certain Indian states. Calcutta, Govt. of India Press, 1946. v, 336 pp.
No. I. British India.

2006. Kazantsev, N. D.
Land laws in the Latvian, Lithuanian and Estonian SSR. (Zemel'noe zakonodatel'stvo Latviiskoi, Litovskoi i Estonskoi SSR.) Sovietskoe Gosudarstvo i Pravo, No. 2, 1946. Pp. 61-67.
"Brief outline of the agrarian situation of three Baltic provinces after 1919 and during the Nazi occupation, and survey of Soviet measures of expropriation and laws on the re-distribution of the land." [International Affairs 23(1):125.]

2007. Kuznets, Simon S.
National income; a summary of findings. National Bureau of Economic Research. Twenty-fifth Anniversary Series, 1. New York, National Bureau of Economic Research, Inc., 1946. 144 pp.
Structure, 1919-1938; long term changes, 1869-1938; changes during business cycles, 1900-1938; problems of interpretation.

2008. Pearlman, Lester M., and Eskin, Leonard.
State and regional variations in prospective labor supply. Bureau of Labor Statistics, Bulletin No. 893. Washington, Govt. Printing Office, 1947. iii, 34 pp.
"Reprinted from the Monthly Labor Review, December 1946, with additional data."

2009. Poland. Główny Urzad Statystyczny Rzeczypospolitej Polskiej.
Statistics of industrial plants employing 5 and more workers, 1946. (Statystyka zakładów przemysłowych zatrudniajacych 5 i więcej pracowników, 1946.) Statystyka Polski, Seria D, Zeszyt 2. Warszawa, Robotnicza Spółdzielnia Graficzna, 1946. xi, 24 pp.

2010. Porterfield, Austin L.
Rank of the states in professional leadership and social well-being. Social Forces 25(3):303-309. March, 1947.
It was found that "the factor of professional leadership is interactive with factors of education, industrialization, and attitudinal variations in American culture."

2011. Poti, S. Janardhan.
A study of expenditure patterns of Calcutta middle class family budgets. Sankhyā, The Indian Journal of Statistics 7 (4):425-428. July, 1946.

2012. Puerto Rico. Department of Labor, in cooperation with the United States Bureau of Labor Statistics.
Incomes and expenditures of wage earners in Puerto Rico. By Alice C. Hanson and Manuel A. Perez. Bulletin No. 1. May 1, 1947. 152 pp.
"This report presents the major findings of an Island-wide survey of incomes and expenditures of families of wage earners in Puerto Rico." Since the field work was carried on in 1941 and the early part of 1942, the survey describes prewar conditions and provides "a basis for judging the effect of wartime and postwar price and employment changes upon Puerto Rican workers' living standards." A summary of the findings is followed by 38 tables presenting the detailed data. Pp. 73-152 contain an "Appendix on procedures," which includes a discussion of the sample covered, description of the schedules and forms used, and detailed instructions to the field agents.

2013. Rumania. Institutul Central de Statistică.
Agriculture in the District of Arges. Results of the agricultural census of 1941. (Agricultura din judeţul argeş. Rezultate ale recensământului agricol din 1941.) By Roman Cresin. Biblioteca Statistică Nr. 11. Bucureşti, 1945. 62 pp.
Includes data on the agricultural population by sex.

2014. Rumania. Institutul Central de Statistică.
Statistical releases. (Comunicări statistice.) Nos. 16 and 17. Bucureşti, M. O., Imprimeria Natională, 1947. No. 16, 16 pp.; No. 17, 19 pp.
No. 16 contains some provisional data from the agricultural census of April, 1941, showing number of agricultural workers by Judete.
No. 17 includes material on the educational status of the population, 1941-1944.
For reference to Nos. 1-15, see 13(3): 1236.

2015. Samuel, Ludwig.
Jewish agriculture in Palestine, a progressive factor in Middle East economy. Jewish Agency for Palestine, Economic Research Institute. Jerusalem, Printed at Gesher Press, 1946. viii, 143 pp.
Although primarily a study of agricultural marketing in the sphere of mixed farming, there is a chapter on agricultural and colonization policy.

2016. Sauvy, Alfred.
Prospects of French economy. (Chances de l'économie française.) Paris, Presses Universitaires de France, 1946. 252 pp.
Ch. XXII, "Des hommes."

2017. Smith, Marion B.
Comparison of the educational attainments of Louisiana rural and urban populations. Rural Sociology 12(1):27-40. March, 1947.

2018. Stigler, George J.
Domestic servants in the United States, 1900-1940. National Bureau of Economic Research, Occasional Paper 24. New York, National Bureau of Economic Research, 1946. 44 pp.
The first report of a series which "will provide a general survey of the service industries as a whole."

2019. Teixeira de Freitas, M. A.
Brazilian elementary education, 1932-1941. (O ensino primário brasileiro no decênio 1932-1941.) Revista Brasileira de Estatística 7(26):261-320. April-June, 1946.
An analysis of educational development in Brazil during the period 1932-1941, containing statistical data on the educational status of the population as well as consideration of the effectiveness of the educational system and suggestions for the future.

2020. Trafton, George H.
Age distribution of workers in industries under old-age and survivors insurance. Social Security Bulletin 10(3):13-20. March, 1947.
Indicates differences in age composition of workers in various industries.

2021. United Kingdom. Ministry of Labour and National Service.
Tables relating to employment and unemployment in Great Britain, 1939, 1945, and 1946. Regional and industrial analysis of persons insured against unemployment. London, H.M. Stationery Office, 1947. 28 pp.
The estimated number of persons in employment, by industry, and the number

registered as unemployed, total and in each of the administrative regions of the Ministry.

2022. United Kingdom. Privy Council Office.
Economic survey for 1947. Command Papers, No. 7046. London, H.M. Stationery Office, 1947. 36 pp.
A statement of facts, difficulties, and plans.

2023. U.S. Bureau of the Census.
Current population reports. Housing. Series P-71. Housing characteristics of the...Metropolitan District: April, 1947. Washington, 1947.
"In April, 1947, the Bureau of the Census conducted sample population surveys in a number of metropolitan districts. For each district, three reports are being published: Series P-21 which presents general population data; Series P-51, labor force data; and Series P-71, housing data. Figures for the United States as a whole will be presented in separate reports."
No. 1. Washington, D.C. July 14, 1947. 8 pp.
No. 2. Boston, Mass. July 18, 1947. 8 pp.
No. 3. Lowell - Lawrence - Haverhill, Mass. July 18, 1947. 8 pp.
No. 4. New Haven, Conn. July 17, 1947. 8 pp.
No. 5. Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, Pa. July 23, 1947. 8 pp.
No. 6. Atlanta, Ga. Aug. 15, 1947. 8 pp.
No. 7. San Antonio, Tex. Aug. 20, 1947. 8 pp.
No. 8. Pittsburgh, Pa. July 23, 1947. 8 pp.
No. 9. Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn. July 31, 1947. 8 pp.
No. 10. Denver, Colo. Aug. 12, 1947. 8 pp.
No. 11. Salt Lake City, Utah. Aug. 15, 1947. 8 pp.
No. 12. Philadelphia, Pa. July 24, 1947. 8 pp.
No. 13. Norfolk - Portsmouth - Newport News, Va. Aug. 15, 1947. 8 pp.
No. 14. Memphis, Tenn. Aug. 5, 1947. 8 pp.
No. 15. St. Louis, Mo. July 31, 1947. 8 pp.
No. 16. Seattle, Wash. Aug. 15, 1947. 8 pp.
No. 17. Akron, Ohio. July 27, 1947. 8 pp.
No. 18. Portland, Ore. Aug. 13, 1947. 8 pp.
No. 19. Detroit, Mich. Aug. 17, 1947. 8 pp.
No. 20. Worcester, Mass. July 28, 1947. 8 pp.
No. 21. Youngstown, Ohio. July 29, 1947. 8 pp.
No. 22. Columbus, Ohio. Aug. 1, 1947. 8 pp.
No. 23. Toledo, Ohio. Aug. 12, 1947. 8 pp.
No. 24. San Francisco-Oakland, Calif. Aug. 15, 1947. 8 pp.
No. 25. New York-Northeastern New Jersey. Aug. 24, 1947. 16 pp.
No. 26. Scranton-Wilkes-Barre, Pa. Aug. 11, 1947. 8 pp.
No. 27. Rochester, N.Y. Aug. 19, 1947. 8 pp.
No. 28. Baltimore, Md. Aug. 19, 1947. 8 pp.
No. 29. Chicago, Ill. Aug. 24, 1947. 8 pp.
No. 30. Los Angeles, Calif. Aug. 13, 1947. 8 pp.
No. 31. New Orleans, La. Aug. 13, 1947. 8 pp.
No. 32. Birmingham, Ala. Aug. 19, 1947. 8 pp.
No. 33. Tulsa, Okla. Aug. 23, 1947. 8 pp.
No. 34. Dallas, Tex. Aug. 19, 1947. 8 pp.
No. 35. Summary report. Aug. 24, 1947. 8 pp.
See also Titles 1710 and 2025, this issue.

2024. U.S. Bureau of the Census.
Current population reports. Labor force. Series P-50. Washington, 1947-.
No. 1. Industrial and occupational shifts of employed workers: August, 1945 to August, 1946. July 11, 1947. 12 pp.

2025. U.S. Bureau of the Census.
Current population reports. Labor force. Series P-51: Labor force characteristics of the...Metropolitan District: April, 1947. Washington, 1947.
"In April, 1947, the Bureau of the Census conducted sample population surveys in a number of metropolitan districts. For each district, three reports are being published: Series P-21 which presents general population data; Series P-51, labor force data; and Series P-71, housing data. Figures for the United States as a whole will be presented in separate reports."

No. 1. Washington, D.C. July 10, 1947. 8 pp.
No. 2. Boston, Mass. July 11, 1947. 8 pp.
No. 3. Lowell - Lawrence - Haverhill, Mass. July 11, 1947. 8 pp.
No. 4. New Haven, Conn. July 12, 1947. 8 pp.
No. 5. Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, Pa. July 12, 1947. 8 pp.
No. 6. Atlanta, Ga. July 14, 1947. 8 pp.
No. 7. San Antonio, Tex. July 19, 1947. 8 pp.
No. 8. Pittsburgh, Pa. July 24, 1947. 8 pp.
No. 9. Minneapolis - St. Paul, Minn. July 25, 1947. 8 pp.
No. 10. Denver, Colo. July 26, 1947. 8 pp.
No. 11. Salt Lake City, Utah. July 26, 1947. 8 pp.
No. 12. Philadelphia, Pa. July 25, 1947. 8 pp.
No. 13. Norfolk - Portsmouth - Newport News, Va. July 26, 1947. 8 pp.
No. 14. Memphis, Tenn. July 27, 1947. 8 pp.
No. 15. St. Louis, Mo. July 30, 1947. 8 pp.
No. 16. Seattle, Wash. July 30, 1947. 8 pp.
No. 17. Akron, Ohio. July 27, 1947. 8 pp.
No. 18. Portland, Ore. July 31, 1947. 8 pp.
No. 19. Detroit, Mich. July 28, 1947. 8 pp.
No. 20. Worcester, Mass. Aug. 17, 1947. 8 pp.
No. 21. Youngstown, Ohio. Aug. 11, 1947. 8 pp.
No. 22. Columbus, Ohio. Aug. 15, 1947. 8 pp.
No. 23. Toledo, Ohio. Aug. 4, 1947. 8 pp.
No. 24. San Francisco-Oakland, Calif. Aug. 3, 1947. 8 pp.
No. 25. New York-Northeastern New Jersey. Aug. 10, 1947. 16 pp.
No. 26. Scranton-Wilkes-Barre, Pa. Aug. 23, 1947. 8 pp.
No. 27. Rochester, N.Y. Aug. 11, 1947. 8 pp.
No. 28. Baltimore, Md. Aug. 13, 1947. 8 pp.
No. 29. Chicago, Ill. Aug. 13, 1947. 8 pp.
No. 30. Los Angeles, Calif. Aug. 18, 1947. 8 pp.
No. 31. New Orleans, La. Aug. 18, 1947. 8 pp.
No. 32. Birmingham, Ala. Aug. 18, 1947. 8 pp.
No. 33. Tulsa, Okla. Aug. 18, 1947. 8 pp.
No. 34. Dallas, Tex. Aug. 18, 1947. 8 pp.
No. 35. Summary report. Aug. 24, 1947. 12 pp.

See also Titles 1710 and 2023, this issue.

2026. U.S. Bureau of the Census.
Current population reports. Labor force. Series P-57. The monthly report on the labor force. Washington, 1947.
Nos. 56-59. See 13(3):1533.
No. 60. May, 1947. June 10, 1947. 8 pp. ["This report is the first to be issued under a revised system of release format and series designation for the reports of the Population Division....All of these reports will henceforth be issued under the general designation, 'Current Population Reports.' The Monthly Report on the Labor Force will be designated as release Series P-57. This series represents a continuation of series MRLF and continues the release numbers of that series."]
No. 61. June, 1947. July 11, 1947. 8 pp.
No. 62. July, 1947. Aug. 8, 1947. 8 pp.

2027. U.S. Bureau of the Census.
Current population reports. Labor force. Series P-58. Supplement to the monthly report on the labor force,.... Washington, 1947-.
"Data published in these supplements provide more detailed classifications within the major employment status groups. Included are estimates of persons by employment status and age and of employed persons by class of worker, occupation (quarterly), and hours worked during the survey week. Also included are estimates of the duration of unemployment of unemployed persons, estimates of persons with a job but not at work during the survey week classified by reason for not working, and estimates of the white and non-white population by employment status. Most of these data have been published in The Labor Force Bulletin, No. 7 for the period from July, 1945, to February, 1947."

Nos. 1-2. See 13(3):1533 and Title 2032, this issue. [Issued as: Population: MRLF. Monthly Report on the Labor Force. Nos. 58-S and 59-S.]

No. 3. May, 1947. June 27, 1947. 4 pp.

No. 4. June, 1947. Aug. 15, 1947. 4 pp.

2028. U.S. Bureau of the Census.

Farms of nonwhite farm operators, number of farms, land in farms, cropland harvested, and value of land and buildings, by tenure: censuses of 1945 and 1940. Series NA. Washington, 1946-.

Nos. 1-6. See 13(3):1529.

No. 7. Tennessee. May 21, 1947. 3 pp.

No. 8. Arkansas. June 5, 1947. 3 pp.

No. 9. Texas. Aug. 5, 1947. 6 pp.

2029. U.S. Bureau of the Census.

Labor force estimates: July, 1945, to February, 1947. The Labor Force Bulletin, No. 7, April, 1947. 13 pp.

"This bulletin is the seventh in a series issued to supplement and extend the summary information released each month in the Monthly Report on the Labor Force ....Tables in this issue...present estimates of the civilian population classified by employment status, age and sex, and data on occupation, class of worker, and hours worked during the survey week, for the period from July, 1945, to February, 1947. Also included are estimates of the duration of unemployment of unemployed persons. In the future, the series shown in this bulletin will be brought up to date each month in a special supplement which will be issued as soon as possible after the publication of the Monthly Report on the Labor Force.

"A later issue of The Labor Force Bulletin will show estimates extending back to the beginning of the survey in March, 1940, which have been adjusted to take account of the improved interviewing techniques introduced in July, 1945."

See also Title 2027, this issue.

2030. U.S. Bureau of the Census.

Population. Series H Vet. Survey of housing of World War II veterans and dwelling unit vacancy and occupancy in ....Washington, 1946-.

Nos. 1-113. See 13(3):1531.

No. 114. Summary report of veterans' housing surveys made from July 1946 through January 1947. May 10, 1947. 9 pp.

2031. U.S. Bureau of the Census.

Population. Series P-LF. Report on the labor force of....Metropolitan District: November, 1946. Washington, 1947.

Nos. 1-18. See 13(3):1532.

No. 19. Kansas City, Mo., and Kansas City, Kan. Nov., 1946. 7 pp.

No. 20. Cleveland, Ohio. Aug. 15, 1947. 8 pp.

No. 21. Milwaukee, Wis. Aug. 15, 1947. 8 pp.

2032. U.S. Bureau of the Census.

Population: MRLF. Monthly report on the labor force. Washington, 1947.

Nos. 56-59. See 13(3):1533.

No. 59-S. Supplement to the monthly report on the labor force. Week of April 6-12, 1947. June 3, 1947. 5 pp. [This is the second "of a series to be issued monthly to supplement the information released in the Monthly Report on the Labor Force....Data published in these supplements will provide more detailed classifications within the major employment status groups. Included are estimates of persons by employment status and age and of employed persons by class of worker, occupation (quarterly), and hours worked during the survey week. Also included are estimates of the duration of unemployment of unemployed persons, and estimates of persons with a job but not at work during the survey week classified by reason for not working." See also Title 2027, this issue.]

For continuation of the series MRLF, see Title 2026, this issue.

2033. U.S. Bureau of the Census.

Prisoners in state and federal prisons and reformatories, 1945. Washington, Govt. Printing Office, 1947. 103 pp.

2034. U.S. Bureau of the Census.

Shifts in the labor force, July-November, 1945. Labor Force Memorandum No. 2. Washington, 1947. 9 pp.

2035. Van Syckle, Calla.

Some pictures of food consumption in the United States: Part I. 1630 to 1860. Part II. 1860 to 1941. [N.p.] 1945. 9 pp.

"Reprinted from Journal of the American Dietetic Association, Vol. 21, No. 8, September-October, 1945; and Vol. 21, No. 10, December, 1945."

2036. William-Olsson, W.

Economic-geographic maps of Sweden. Based on the map of Anrick on the culti-

vated area of Sweden and the census of population in 1940. (Ekonomisk-geografisk karta över Sverige. På grundval av Anricks karta över Sveriges åkerareal samt 1940 ars folkräkning.) Scale 1:1,000,000. Stockholm, Institut Géographique de l'Ecole des Hautes Etudes Commerciales de Stockholm, 1946. 61 pp. [R.I.I.S. 14 (1-4).]

[See also Titles 1676- 1679, 1681, 1683, 1693, 1697, 1698, 1702, 1703, 1705, 1707, 1708, 1713, 1716, 1722, 1723, 1725, 1728, 1730, 1732, 1753, 1758, 1765, 1781, 1789, 1790, 1796, 1798, 1866, 1870, 1879, 1898, 1919, 1921, 1931, 1979, 1981, 1982, 2046, 2049, 2054, 2087, 2103.]

Ethnic and National

2037. Ahlbäck, Ragna.
Cultural-geographic maps of Swedes in Finland. (Kulturgeografiska kartor över Svenskfinland.) Folklivsstudier, Utgivna Genom Folkkultursarkivet, I. Helsingfors, Mercators Tryckeri, 1945. vi, 165 pp.

2038. Bayastan, Kamil.
Moslems in the USSR. U.S.S.R. Information Bulletin 6:19-20. Aug. 14, 1946.°

2039. Bentwich, Norman De M.
Palestine. London, E. Benn Limited, 1946. 302 pp.

2040. Bosch y Gimpera, Pedro.
The ancient peopling and the development of the villages of Spain. (El poblamiento antiguo y la formación de los pueblos de España.) Publicaciones del Instituto de Historia de la Universidad Nacional de México, 1. Ser., No. 2. México, Imprenta Universitaria, 1944. xxix, 421 pp.

2041. Botelho de Magalhaes, Amilcar A.
Indians of Brazil. (Indios do Brasil.) América Indígena 7(2):149-163. April, 1947.°
For reference to earlier articles in this series, see 13(3):1551.

2042. Elekes, D.
The nationalities of the Soviet Union. (A Szovjet-Unió nemzetiségi viszonyai.) Magyar Statisztikai Szemle 23(1-6):28-33. Jan.-June, 1945.°

2043. France. Institut National de la Statistique et des Etudes Economiques.
Ethnic minorities in Central Europe and the Balkans. (Les minorités ethniques en Europe centrale et balkanique.) Paris, Presses Universitaires de France, 1946. 93 pp.
Contains statistical data on various types of minority groups in each of the following countries: Albania, Austria, Bulgaria, Greece, Hungary, Italy, Rumania, Czechoslovakia, Turkey, and Yugoslavia. [Population 2(2):379.]

2044. France. Secrétariat d'Etat à la Présidence du Conseil et à l'Information.
The problem of ethnic minorities in Central Europe. (Le problème des minorités ethniques en Europe centrale.) Notes Documentaires et Etudes (514):1-19. Jan. 15, 1947.°

2045. Hardin, Clara A.
The Negroes of Philadelphia; the cultural adjustment of a minority group. Bryn Mawr, Pa., 1945. xiii, 175 pp.

2046. Hirschberg, Alfred.
The economic adjustment of Jewish refugees in São Paulo. Jewish Social Studies 7(1):31-40. Jan., 1945.
Occupational distribution of Jewish immigrants, 1944.

2047. Hoernlé, Reinhold F. A.
Race and reason; being mainly a selection of contributions to the race problem in South Africa. Edited with a memoir by I. D. MacCrone. Johannesburg, Witwatersrand University Press, 1945. xxxvi, 182 pp.

2048. Keuchenius, Pieter E.
Jews in the Netherlands, a social-biological examination. (De balans over de Joden in Nederland, een sociaal-biologische beschouwing.) Amsterdam, Uitgeverij "Westland," 1942. 77 pp.

2049. Kohs, Samuel C.
The Jewish community of Los Angeles. Jewish Review 2(2-3):87-126. July-Oct., 1944.
History; population, 1905-1941; age distribution; mobility; community organization; occupational distribution.

2050. Ong, Eng-die.
Chinese in the Dutch East Indies.... (Chineezen in Nederlandsch-Indië, sociografie van een indonesische bevolkingsgroep.) Assen, Van Gorcum & Comp., n. v., 1943. 279 pp.

2051. Parkes, James W.
The emergence of the Jewish problem, 1878-1939. Issued under the auspices of the Royal Institute of International Affairs. London, Oxford University Press, 1946. 259 pp.
Two of the five parts are particularly relevant to population: I. The Palestine mandate and the Jewish National Home; II. The Jews of Eastern Europe and the minority treaties.

2052. Pyzik, Estanislao.
Poles in Argentina, 1812-1900, some historical and biographical antecedents. (Los polacos en la República Argentina, 1812-1900, algunos antecedentes históricos y biográficos.) Con palabras alusivas del Eduardo Crespo...y prólogo del Jorge Castro Nevares. Buenos Aires, Imprenta López, 1944. 370 pp.

2053. Rights, Douglas Le T.
The American Indian in North Carolina. Durham, N. C., Duke University Press, 1947. xx, 296 pp.
"An attempt is made...to portray the character and manner of living of the American Indian in North Carolina, to identify tribes, and to trace tribal movements."

2054. Robequain, Charles.
The Malay world: the Malay Peninsula, Sumatra, Java, Borneo, the Celebes, Bali and the small Sunda islands, the Moluccas, the Philippines. (Le monde malais: Péninsule malaise, Sumatra, Java, Bornéo, Célèbes, Bali et les petites îsles de la Sonde, Moluques, Philippines.) Paris, Payot, 1946. 510 pp.
Book I. General characteristics of the Malay world (Discovery, land, climate, vegetation, peoples and cultures, distribution of men and mode of life); Book II. The Malay regions: Malay Peninsula, Sumatra, Java, Borneo, Celebes, the Islands of the East, and the Philippines; Book III. Colonial labor, the economic transformation; Book V. The social and cultural activities of colonial governments; Book VI. The destiny of the Malay world.

2055. Rosenberg, Louis.
The Jewish population of Canada: a statistical summary 1851 to 1941. Canadian Jewish Population Studies, No. 2. Montreal, Research Bureau of the Canadian Jewish Congress, 1947. xvi, 32 pp.°

2056. Rosenberg, Louis.
A population study of the Winnipeg Jewish community. Canadian Jewish Population Studies, No. 1. Montreal, Research Bureau of the Canadian Jewish Congress, 1946. 96 pp.°

2057. Rosenthal, Erich.
The size of the Jewish population in Chicago, 1930. Jewish Social Studies 7 (2):149. April, 1945.

2058. Sapir, Boris.
Jews in Cuba. Jewish Review 4(1):3-18; 4(2):109-144. April-June, and July-Sept., 1946.
Part I. Immigration and settlement; Part II. Economic development, culture and the press, Jews and Cubans.

2059. Srole, Leo.
Ethnic groups and American society; the ethnic communal system. Chicago, The University of Chicago Library, Department of Photographic Reproduction, 1947.

2060. Thaden, J. F.
Ethnic settlements in rural Michigan. Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station, Quarterly Bulletin 29(2):102-111. Nov., 1946.°

2061. Union of South Africa. Government Information Office.
The Indian in South Africa. New York, Union of South Africa Government Information Office, 1946. 42 pp.

2062. Vermeil, E., et al.
Some aspects of the German problem. (Quelques aspects du problème allemand.) Avant-propos de Maurice Pernot. Centre d'Etudes de Politique Etrangère, Section d'Information. Publication No. 16. Paris, P. Hartmann, 1945. 215 pp.
Ch. III, "L'Allemagne, la question des minorités et les transferts de populations," by M. Fouques-Duparc, pp. 125-144.

2063. Weinryb, Bernard D.
Jews in Central Europe. Journal of Central European Affairs 6(1):43-77. April, 1946.
Historical resume of settlement of Jews in Central European countries; status prior to the Nazis; anti-Jewish laws; estimate of number of Jews in Central Europe in 1945; status of the Jews today.

[See also Titles 1665, 1679, 1683, 1690, 1697, 1702, 1703, 1705, 1721, 1722, 1728, 1732, 1748, 1790, 1793, 1794, 1841, 1847, 1870, 1884, 1896,

1929, 1942, 1950, 1972, 1989, 2028, 2101, 2127.]

Physical and Mental

2064. Angel, J. Lawrence.
A racial analysis of the ancient Greeks. American Journal of Physical Anthropology n.s. 2(4):329-413. Dec., 1944.
Classification on the basis of anthropological measurements.

2065. Fischer-Møller, Knud.
The mediaeval Norse settlements in Greenland; anthropological investigations. With 11 figures in the text and 22 plates. Meddelelser om Grønland, Udgivne af Kommissionen for Videnskabelige Undersøgelser i Grønland, Bd. 89, Nr. 2. København, C. A. Reitzel, 1942. 82 pp.

2066. Hopkins, J. W.
Height and weight of Ottawa elementary school children of two socio-economic strata. Human Biology 19(2):68-82. May, 1947.

2067. Pai, Tung-sheng.
Outline of hereditary phenomena and eugenics. (I-ch'uan yü yü-sheng ch'ien-shou.) Shanghai, Commercial Press, 1946. 56 pp. [Q.R.C.P. (2).]

2068. Race, R. R.
A summary of present knowledge of human blood-groups, with special reference to serological incompatibility as a cause of congenital disease. British Medical Bulletin 4:188-191. 1946.
"The more important British and American researches are brought together in one unified account." [C.D.A.B. 21(1-2):41.]

2069. Rees, Linford.
The physical constitution and mental illness. Eugenics Review 39(2):50-55. July, 1947.
A review of studies of the relationship of physique to temperament and to neurotic and psychotic illness.

2070. Tammes, Tine, et al.
Contributions to human heredity in honour of Maria Anna Van Herwerden. The Hague, M. Nijhoff, 1936. 156 pp.
A symposium reprinted from Genetica, Vol. XVIII, Nos. 5-6, 1936.

2071. U.S. Bureau of the Census.
Current population reports. Series P-85. Mental institutions. Washington, 1947.
Nos. 1-13. See 13(3):1587.
No. 14. Characteristics of admissions to mental hospitals: 1945. July 10, 1947. 2 pp. ["This is the first release...to be issued under a revised system of series designation for the reports of the Population Division of the Bureau of the Census. It represents a continuation of Series MP and continues the release numbers of that series."]
No. 15. Movement of patients in institutions for mental defectives and epileptics: 1945. July 17, 1947. 4 pp.
No. 16. Normal capacity, administrative staff, and expenditure of public institutions for mental defectives and epileptics: 1945. July 17, 1947. 4 pp.

2072. U.S. Bureau of the Census.
Patients in mental institutions: 1944. Washington, Govt. Printing Office, 1947. 248 pp.

[See also Titles 1852, 2078, 2083, 2084, 2086, 2093.]

IX: POLICY

2073. Dawson, F. James.
Aggression and population. London, Rockliff, 1946. 78 pp.
The thesis is that population pressure underlies much of the aggression of the twentieth century, and that international control of national growth is essential to the maintenance of peace.

2074. Debré, Robert, and Sauvy, Alfred.
Frenchmen for France: the population problem. (Des Français pour la France: le problème de la population.) 5. éd. Paris, Gallimard, 1946. 264 pp.

2075. Dereymaeker, R.
Some fundamental factors for a population policy. (Quelques grandeurs fondamentales pour la politique de population.) Bulletin de Statistique 33(5):477-489. May, 1947.
A study of financial factors, such as the distribution of income in relation to size of family, that should be taken into

account in developing a population policy for Belgium. Includes material from the Economic and Social Census of 1937 on incomes of workers in commerce and industry.

2076. Doublet, Jacques.
Control of the use of family allowances. (Le controle de l'emploi des prestations familiales.) Population 2(1):53-60. Jan.-March, 1947.
A study of various proposals concerning family allowances in France.

2077. Doublet, Jacques.
Population policy in Austria. (Politique démographique en Autriche.) Population 2(2):293-301. April-June, 1947.
The demographic situation in Austria, and measures taken to increase fertility before and after the annexation to Germany and since the war.

2078. East, W. Norwood.
The non-sane non-insane offender. Eugenics Review 39(1):6-16. April, 1947.
The Galton lecture before the Eugenics Society in London, 1947. Deals with the causes, nature, and treatment of criminality among offenders who are neither mentally defective nor certifiably insane, but who display qualitative abnormalities.

2079. France. Institut National d'Etudes Démographiques.
A sampling survey: Desires of the French people in regard to urban housing. (Une enquête par sondage: Désirs des Français en matière d'habitation urbaine.) Travaux et Documents, Cahier No. 3. Paris, Presses Universitaires de France, 1947. 145 pp.
An investigation carried on by questionnaires and interviews to determine popular opinion concerning desirable types of housing.

2080. Fuente Lillo, Benito de la.
Text of Law No. 6020 to improve the economic situation of certain workers.... (Tema: Ley N.° 6020, "que mejor la situación económica de los empleados particulares"; memoria de prueba para optar al grado de licenciado en la Facultad de Ciencias Jurídicas y Sociales de la Universidad de Chile.) Santiago de Chile, Dirección General de Prisiones-Imp., 1939. 116 pp.
Deals with family allowances in Chile.

2081. International Labour Office.
Wartime labour conditions and reconstruction planning in India. By Raghumath Rao. Studies and Reports, New Series No. 2. Montreal, 1946. 113 pp.
Part II, "Reconstruction planning," summarizes the plans prepared in the fields of public health and medical services. Although no specific analysis of the population factor is included, it is noted that the rapid rate of population increase in India tends to widen the superficial differences in levels of living between East and West.

2082. Jackson, Margaret H.
A medical service for the treatment of involuntary sterility. Eugenics Review 36(4):117-125. Jan., 1945.
A discussion of the work of clinics in England, the growth of the service, the nature of the examinations made, and some of the findings and results.

2083. Jiménez de Asúa, Luis.
The liberty to love and the right to die....(Libertad de amar y derecho a morir; ensayos de un criminalista sobre eugenesia y eutanasia.) 6. ed., considerablemente aumentada y puesta al día. Buenos Aires, Editorial Losada, S.A., 1946. 560 pp.
Contents: Aspectos jurídicos de la eugenesia y de la selección; Eutanasia y homicidio por piedad.

2084. Osborn, Frederick.
Eugenics and modern life: retrospect and prospect. Eugenical News 31(3):33-35. Sept., 1946.
Brief review of changes in the basic philosophy of eugenists and the relation of eugenics to the fields of population, genetics, and psychology.

2085. Perdon, Armand, and Tabah, Léon.
Social and demographic policy in Finland. (La politique sociale et démographique en Finlande.) Population 2(1): 105-115. Jan.-March, 1947.
Trends in urbanization, nuptiality, mortality, and fertility; measures to prevent the decline in population, such as the control of alcoholism, abortion, and tuberculosis, family allowances, and a system of differential taxes.

2086. Popenoe, Paul.
Heredity and environment as related to alcoholism. Eugenical News 31(3):35-38. Sept., 1946.

2087. Sauvy, Alfred.
The scale of taxation in relation to size of family. (L'enfant et la famille devant l'impôt.) Population 2(1):31-52. Jan.-March, 1947.
Part I is a general discussion of a just and reasonable basis for taxation of income and housing, taking size of family into account; Part II analyzes the payment of taxes on 1947 income, and includes tables showing the tax paid by families with 2, 3, or 4 children, and taxes imposed on the basis of reductions for the third and fourth children. Later sections deal with the effects of a more equitable tax program upon standards of living.

2088. Sicard, Emile.
Introduction to the study of the family policy of the Soviet Union. (Introduction a l'étude de la politique familiale de l'Union des Républiques Socialistes Soviétiques.) Sociologie et Droit Slaves 2(3):207-222. June-Aug., 1946. [Population 2(1):172.]

[See also Titles 1674, 1680, 1685, 1687, 1689, 1831, 1858, 1868, 1893, 1899, 1907, 1911, 1917, 1920, 1922, 1923, 1926, 1929, 1936, 1950, 1959, 2006, 2015, 2118.]

X: ADMINISTRATION AND METHOD

Administration

2089. Bowley, A. L.
Development of statistics in the United Kingdom. Revue de l'Institut International de Statistique 14(1-4):52-61. 1946.

2090. Carneiro Felippe, J.
The Continental census of 1950. (O censo continental de 1950.) Revista Brasileira de Estatística 7(27):503-510. July-Sept., 1946.
General review of purpose and plans for the Continental census of 1950.

2091. China. Directorate General of Budgets, Accounts and Statistics.
The Directorate General of Budgets, Accounts and Statistics: its establishment, structure, powers and duties, personnel and work. Chungking, 1946. 36 pp.

2092. Dunn, Halbert L.
Health and social statistics for the city. American Journal of Public Health 37(6):739-743. June, 1947.
Considers the problem of developing adequate health and social statistics for cities and points out the usefulness of census tract data in compiling such material.

2093. Felix, R. H.
State planning for participation in the National Mental Health Act. Public Health Reports 62(33):1183-1191. Aug. 15, 1947.
Summarizes the provisions of the National Mental Health Act for the encouragement of research and training in the mental health field and the expansion and improvement of mental health services at the state and community level.

2094. Greville, Thomas N. E.
Essential characteristics of a system adequate for the collection of data on births and deaths in an American country. (Características essenciais de um sistema adequado de coleta dos dados de nascimentos e óbitos num país americano.) Revista Brasileira de Estatística 7(27): 511-518. July-Sept., 1946.
Objectives of a vital statistics system and ways of realizing those objectives.

2095. Idenburg, Ph. J.
The history of the statistics of the Netherlands. (Geschiedenis der Nederlandse statistiek.) Utrecht, Het Spectrum, 1947. 54 pp.°

2096. United Kingdom. Medical Research Council. Committee on Hospital Morbidity Statistics.
A provisional classification of diseases and injuries for use in compiling morbidity statistics. Special Report Series 248. London, 1944. 168 pp.
Index to the manual of the international list of causes of death, 5th edition, 1938. For use with the Medical Research Council's provisional classification of diseases and injuries, 1943. Special Publication No. 248. London, 1944. 92 pp.°

2097. United Kingdom. Parliament.
Births and deaths registration. Public General Acts, 10 and 11 Geo., Session 1946-47, Ch. XII.
See also: U.K. House of Lords. Births and deaths registration bill. Session 1946-47, No. 34. London, H.M. Stationery Office, 1947.

2098. U.S. President.
United States membership and participation in the World Health Organization. Message from the President of the United States transmitting a suggested joint resolution providing for United States membership and participation in the World Health Organization. Eightieth Congress, First session. House. Doc. 177. Washington, Govt. Printing Office, 1947. 7 pp.

[See also Titles 1675, 1692, 1694, 1702, 1703, 1709, 1729, 1738, 1753, 1764, 1809, 1812, 1833, 1909, 2012.]

Method

2099. France. Service National des Statistiques.
Sampling investigations. (Les enquêtes par sondages.) Paris, Service National des Statistiques, 194-. 15 pp.

2100. Huber, Michel.
Course in applied statistics. (Cours de statistique appliquée aux affaires.) Actualités Scientifiques et Industrielles, Nos. 949, 950, 969. Paris, Hermann & Cie., 1943-.

2101. Jahn, Julius, et al.
The measurement of ecological segregation. American Sociological Review 12 (3):293-303. June, 1947.
Presentation of a method for measuring ecological segregation. Four indexes are constructed, based on data for the Negro population secured from Bureau of the Census publications on Population and Housing.

2102. Okrouhlý, Jaroslav.
Statistical methods employed in regional planning. (Statistické methody užité v regionálním plánování.) Statistický Obzor 27(2):232-237. June, 1947.
A general discussion of statistical methods that have been found useful in population, social, and economic analyses used in regional planning.

2103. Social Science Research Council.
Labor force definition and measurement. Recent experience in the United States. Prepared by Louis J. Ducoff and Margaret J. Hagood for the Subcommittee on Labor Force Statistics of the Committee on Labor Market Research. New York, 1947. x, 134 pp.
"The first objective of this monograph is to increase understanding of the problems relating to adoption of a common set of concepts among the several groups of persons who produce or use labor force statistics. Hence, an exposition of labor force concepts and measurement techniques in current use is presented along with a critical examination of the present status of current national labor force statistics. The second objective is to explore further steps in the refinement and improvement of labor force measurement which would serve various needs in periods of different national income and employment levels. A third objective is to formulate specific problems in labor force concepts and measurement on which research effort should be focused."
The major report considers the labor force as currently defined and measured, differentiation of the labor force, and labor force dynamics.
The following appendixes are included:
A. Durand, John D. Development of the labor force concept, 1930-40.
B. Wood, Loring. Statistical data on employment and unemployment from sources other than labor force surveys.
C. Palmer, Gladys L., and Ratner, Ann. Use of population census data in the preparation of estimates of labor force and employment in a metropolitan area.
D. Schedules used in labor force surveys.
E. Selected bibliography on labor force concepts, sampling, and survey operations.

2104. Sporri, Max.
The parish registers of Zürich Province as a source of demographic history and record. (Die Pfarrbücher der Zürcher Landschaft als bevölkerungsgeschichtliche und chronikalische Quelle.) Bern, Zentralstelle der Schweiz. Gesellschaft für Familienforschung in Komm., 1944. iv, 30 pp. [S.B.S.V. 8:14.]

2105. Stewart, John Q.
Empirical mathematical rules concerning the distribution and equilibrium of population. Geographical Review 37(3):461-485. July, 1947.
This presentation of four empirical rules relating to population includes a discussion of population potential, the construction of potential maps, and the significance of the potential maps that are shown for South America, Africa, India, China, Japan, and the United States.

2106. U.S. Bureau of the Census. Sampling Staff.

A chapter in population sampling. Washington, Govt. Printing Office, 1947. iv, 141 pp.

This monograph contains "a description of a method for sampling blocks and subsampling households from the sample blocks, along with the appropriate sampling theory for attaining the maximum precision in the population count for a given allowable cost. The particular application treated here is the so-called sample census of congested areas (1944)."

Contents: Part I. Description (Statement of the problem, the sample design, the preparation of estimates from the sample); Part II. Theory (Notation, assumptions, formula for estimating the population, variance of the estimated population, optimum allocation of the sample, advance estimates of the variances, numerical illustrations, and evaluation of the sampling error from a subsample of the returns); Appendixes (A. Excerpts from the instructions; B. Facsimiles of the listing forms and the schedule for enumeration; C. Memorandum on the formula for inflation; D. An example of the published tables).

2107. Vincent, Paul.

An interesting application of the triangular diagram. (Une interessante application du diagramme triangulaire.) Population 2(1):159-165. Jan.-March, 1947.

A summary of: Guilbaud, Georges Th. Une méthode d'analyse sommaire de la structure démographique. Economie et Humanisme 5: 515-525. Sept.-Oct., 1946. (See 13(3): 1624.)

2108. Vincent, Paul.

Nomograms for the determination of significant differences between two rates. (Nomogrammes pour la détermination des différences significatives entre deux taux.) Population 2(2):313-322. April-June, 1947.

[See also Titles 1662, 1688, 1704, 1722, 1861, 1931, 1945.]

XI: REFERENCES AND COMPENDIA

2109. Australian National Research Council. Committee on Research in the Social Sciences.

Australian Social Science Abstract. 1946-. Melbourne, University of Melbourne, 1946-.

2110. Austria. Statistisches Landesamt.

Statistical News. (Statistische Nachrichten.) Wien, 1946-. Vol. 1, No. 1, Sept., 1946.

Issued monthly. For indication of contents, see Title 1734, this issue.

2111. Belgium. Ministère de l'Instruction Publique.

Bibliography of Belgium. Monthly list of Belgian publications or works relating to Belgium acquired by the Royal Library. (Bibliographie de Belgique. Liste mensuelle des publications belges ou relatives à la Belgique acquises par la Bibliothèque Royale.) Vol. 72, Nos. 10-12, Oct.-Dec., 1946.

2112. France. Gouvernement Général de l'Afrique Equatoriale Française.

Bulletin of the Institute of Central African Studies. (Bulletin de l'Institut d'Etudes Centrafricaines.) Brazzaville, Imprimerie Officielle, 1945-. Vol. I, No. 1, 1945. 117 pp.

2113. France. Service Colonial de Statistiques and Institut National de Statistiques.

Monthly Bulletin of Overseas Statistics. (Bulletin Mensuel de Statistiques d'Outre-Mer.) Paris, J. Dumoulin, 1947-. March-April, 1947. 28 pp.

2114. Germany. Control Commission for Germany. British Zone.

British Zone Review. Vol. 1, No. 41. April 12, 1947. Issued bi-monthly.

Monthly Report of British Element. Vol. 2, No. 2, was issued in Feb., 1947.

Military Government Gazette. Amtsblatt der Militärregierung. No. 17, 1947.

2115. Germany. Deutsche Verwaltung für Statistik in der Sowjetischen Besetzungszone.

Statistische Praxis. Berlin, 1946-. Vol. 1, No. 1, Oct., 1946.

For reference to specific articles, see Title 1749, this issue.

2116. Germany. Gouvernement Militaire de la Zone Française d'Occupation. Direction de l'Information.

France in Germany. (La France en Allemagne.) No. 1, Juillet, 1946-.

2117. Germany. U.S. Sector of Berlin.

Monthly Report of the Military Governor, U.S. Zone. Berlin, 1945-.

No. 16, Sept.-Oct., 1946.

2118. Henchoz, Marie Louise.

Literature on population and family policy. List of the most important works and periodical publications, which are available in the library of Pro Juventute. (Literatur über Bevölkerungs- und Familienpolitik. Verzeichnis der wichtigsten Werke und Zeitschriftenaufsätze, die in der Bibliothek Pro Juventute erhältlich sind.) 1. Nachtr. zur 2. Aufl. 1942... Zürich, Zentralsekretariat P'. J', Bibliothek 1943. iv, 32 pp. [S.B.S.V. 7:11.]

2119. Hirshberg, Herbert S., and Melinat, Carl H.

Subject guide to United States government publications. Chicago, American Library Association, 1947. vii, 228 pp.

2120. Istituto di Scienze Economiche e Statistiche dell'Università degli Studi di Milano.

Critical Review of Economics and Statistics. (Rassegna Critica di Economica e Statistica.) Milano, 1946-. Vol. 1, No. 1, July-Aug., 1946.

2121. Population Investigation Committee.

Population Studies. A Quarterly Journal of Demography. Edited by David V. Glass. London, Cambridge University Press. Vol. I, No. 1, June, 1947. 136 pp. Price: 10 s.

The first issue of a new journal that will publish reports on demographic research, and papers dealing with demographic techniques and various aspects of the demographic field.

For specific articles, see Titles 1688, 1692, 1694, 1861, and 1880, this issue.

2122. Radvanyi, Laszlo, editor.

The Social Sciences in Mexico and News About the Social Sciences in South and Central America. México, D.F., 1947. Vol. I, No. 1, May, 1947. 143 pp.

The first issue of a new periodical that will make available in English the work of social scientists in Latin America. In addition to articles, there are sections for book reviews, notes and communications, and news of publications and research.

2123. Reid, Charles F., editor.

Bibliography of the Island of Guam. New York, The H. W. Wilson Co., 1939. 102 pp.

The first step in a projected series of bibliographies on the territories and outlying possessions of the United States. There are sections on census and vital statistics.

For citation to the volume on the Virgin Islands, see 8(2):973.

2124. Scott, Franklin D., and Teigler, Elaine, editors.

Guide to the American Historical Review, 1895-1945; a subject-classified explanatory bibliography of the articles, notes and suggestions, and documents. With a foreword by Guy S. Ford. Pp. 65-292 in: American Historical Association. Annual report...for the year 1944. Vol. 1. Washington, 1945.

2125. U.S. Bureau of the Census.

Census publications. List of publications issued...except regular monthly and quarterly releases. Washington, 1946-.

Issued through June, 1947.

2126. U.S. Bureau of the Census.

Current population reports. The revised system of reports of the Population Division. Washington, 1947. 2 pp.

The major series designations are as follows:

Population characteristics. National figures, Series P-20; Population characteristics in metropolitan districts: April, 1947, Series P-21; Local areas, Series P-22.

Population estimates, Series P-25.

Farm population, Series P-27.

Special censuses, Series P-28.

Negro statistics, Series P-38.

Labor force. National figures, Series P-50; Labor force characteristics in metropolitan districts: April, 1947, Series P-51; Local areas, Series P-52; Monthly report on the labor force, Series P-57; Supplement to the monthly report on the labor force, Series P-58.

Consumer income, Series P-60.

Housing. National figures, Series P-70; Housing characteristics in metropolitan areas: April, 1947, Series P-71; Local areas, Series P-72.

Prisoners, Series P-80.

Mental institutions, Series P-85.

2127. U.S. War Relocation Authority. Bibliography on War Relocation Authority: Japanese and Japanese Americans. Washington, 194-.

See also 10(1):234.

[See also Titles 1675, 1676, 1734, 1796, 1797, 1885, 2103.]

INDEX OF COUNTRIES

NORTH AMERICA

British Honduras - 1798.
Canada - 1697- 1699, 1817, 1882, 1883, 1907, 1930, 1933, 1947, 1990- 1992, 2055, 2056, 2066.
Central America - 2122.
Cuba - 2058.
Dominican Republic - 1700.
Greenland - 2065.
Honduras - 1701.
Jamaica - 1702, 1798.
Martinique - 1703.
Mexico - 1934, 1969, 2122.
United States -
General - 1662, 1676, 1687, 1696.
Formal Demography - 1706- 1720.
Mortality - 1806, 1817, 1821, 1823, 1825, 1827, 1832, 1841, 1845, 1847.
Fertility - 1848, 1851, 1858, 1864, 1866, 1870.
Marriage, Divorce, and the Family - 1877, 1878, 1883, 1888, 1889.
Migration - 1891, 1898, 1899, 1902, 1903, 1908- 1910, 1912, 1913, 1917, 1926, 1929, 1933- 1936, 1940, 1942- 1945, 1950, 1957.
Regional Studies - 1972.
Characteristics - 1984, 2007, 2008, 2010, 2018, 2020, 2023- 2035, 2059, 2071, 2072.
Administration and Method - 2092, 2093, 2098, 2101, 2103, 2105, 2106.
References and Compendia - 2119, 2125- 2127.
Regions:
New England - 1873.
South - 1693.
States:
California - 1953.
Louisiana - 2017.
Maryland - 1981.
Massachusetts - 1705.
Michigan - 2060.
New Mexico - 1721.
North Carolina - 2053.
Oklahoma - 1974.
Cities:
Chicago, Ill. - 1817, 2057.
Cincinnati, Ohio - 1994.
Cleveland, Ohio - 1704.
Los Angeles, Calif. - 2049.
New Orleans, La. - 1817.
New York City, N.Y. - 1817.
Philadelphia, Pa. - 1722, 1817, 2045.
Territories and Possessions:
Puerto Rico - 1689, 1853, 1868, 1931, 1996, 2012.
Virgin Islands - 1931.
West Indies - 1975.
British West Indies -
Barbados - 1798.
Cayman Islands - 1702.
Turks and Caicos Islands - 1702.
Windward Islands - 1798.

SOUTH AMERICA

South America - 2105, 2122.
Argentina - 1723, 1724, 1928, 1933, 1976, 2052.
Brazil - 1874, 1906, 1933, 1963, 2019, 2041, 2046.
Chile - 1725, 1805, 1883, 2080.
Colombia - 1982, 1995.
Ecuador - 1946, 1989.
Falkland Islands - 1726.
Peru - 1727- 1729, 1833, 1973.
Venezuela - 1730- 1732, 1960.

EUROPE

Europe - 1683, 1883, 1890, 1891, 1894, 1897, 1900, 1902.
Albania - 2043.
Austria - 1734, 1986, 2043, 2077, 2110.
Carinthia - 1735.
Belgium - 1663, 1685, 1736- 1741, 2075, 2111.
Bulgaria - 1679, 2043.
Central Europe - 2044, 2063.

Czechoslovakia - 1680, 1742, 1830, 1875, 2043.
Denmark - 1743, 1859, 1904, 1975.
Eastern Europe - 2051.
Estonia - 1941, 2006.
Finland - 2037, 2085.
France - 1672, 1678, 1694, 1733, 1744-1748, 1802, 1863, 1879, 1895, 1914, 1924, 1927, 1933, 1968, 1978, 1997, 1999, 2016, 2074, 2076, 2079, 2087, 2099, 2113.
Germany - 1667, 1678, 1749, 1750, 1804, 1844, 1893, 1921, 1961, 2062, 2114-2117.
Gibraltar - 1798.
Greece - 1664, 2043, 2064.
Hungary - 2043.
Italy - 1673, 1813- 1815, 1914, 1916, 1928, 1933, 1988, 2043.
Latvia - 2006.
Lithuania - 2006.
Netherlands - 1667, 1682, 1751- 1753, 2048, 2095.
Poland - 1754, 1755, 1829, 1901, 2009, 2052.
Portugal - 1660, 1669, 1684, 1756, 1757, 1865, 1948, 1955.
Rumania - 1758, 1759, 1801, 2001, 2013, 2014, 2043.
Scandinavia - 1675.
Spain - 1760- 1762, 1820, 2040.
Sweden - 1675, 1688, 1763- 1765, 1831, 1834, 1838, 1839, 1876, 1998, 2003, 2004, 2036, 2037.
Switzerland - 1671, 1733, 1766- 1770, 1803, 1808, 1810, 1819, 1843, 1849, 1850, 1855, 1860, 1862, 1932, 1937-1939, 1959, 2104.
U.S.S.R. - 1690, 1771- 1775, 1835, 1836, 1886, 1896, 1983, 2006, 2038, 2042, 2088.
United Kingdom - 1804, 1828, 1861, 1884, 1887, 1901, 1921, 2021, 2022, 2089, 2096, 2097.
England and Wales - 1678, 1777, 1807, 1842, 1866, 1867, 1869, 1871, 1880, 2082.
Scotland - 1776, 1837, 1842.
Yugoslavia - 1778, 2043.

ASIA

Aden Protectorate - 1779.
Burma - 1661, 1780.
Ceylon - 1993.
China - 1670, 1966, 2050, 2091, 2105.
Cyprus - 1798.
Formosa - 1911, 1967.
Hong Kong - 1798.
India - 1781, 1905, 1925, 1971, 1987, 2000, 2002, 2005, 2011, 2081, 2105.
Indo-China - 1661.
Japan - 1692, 1782, 1783, 2105.
Malaya - 1661, 1798, 2054.
Middle East - 1677.
Netherlands East Indies - 1816, 2050.
Java - 1661.
Pakistan - 1970.
Palestine - 1784, 1785, 1857, 1872, 1918, 1919, 1923, 2015, 2039, 2051.
Philippine Islands - 1818.
Siam - 1661, 1828.
Turkey - 1786, 2043.

AFRICA

Africa - 1845, 2105.
Algeria - 1665, 1787.
Ascension Island - 1790.
Belgian Congo - 1809.
British Somaliland - 1964.
Central Africa - 1962, 2112.
French North Africa - 1933.
Gambia - 1798.
Kenya - 1788.
Mauritius - 1789, 1798.
North Africa - 1965.
Nyasaland - 1798.
St. Helena Island - 1790.
Sierra Leone - 1798.
South Africa - 2047, 2061.
Spanish North Africa - 1791.
Swaziland - 1958.
Union of South Africa - 1792, 1933.
Zanzibar - 1798.

OCEANIA

Australia - 1793, 1794, 1811, 1883, 1933, 1951, 1985, 2109.
Gilbert and Ellice Islands - 1798.
Guam - 1980, 2123.
New Zealand - 1691, 1883, 1979.

INTERCONTINENTAL

Intercontinental - 1681, 1695, 1696, 1795, 1800, 1824, 1892, 1915, 2121.
Americas - 1881, 1920, 1922, 1949, 2090, 2094.
British Empire - 1666, 1812.
British Dominions - 1866.
Latin America - 1674.

INDEX OF AUTHORS

-A-

Acosta Solís, Misael - 1946.
Aden. Superintendent of Census - 1779.
Agricultural Institute of Canada - 1947.
Ahlbäck, Ragna - 2037.
Akhtar, Sardar M. - 1905.
Alessandri, Angelo d' - 1937.
Alexa, I. - 1801.
Alsdorf, Ludwig - 1971.
Amorim Girao, A. de - 1660.
Anderson, C. Arnold - 1984.
Anderson, W. A. - 1848.
Andrae, Albert - 1844.
Andrus, James R. - 1661.
Angel, J. Lawrence - 2064.
Angell, Robert C. - 1662.
Anghelescu, Cantemir - 1801.
Araújo, Deusdedit - 1906.
Arco, Ricardo del - 1760.
Argentina. Dirección del Censo Escolar de la Nación - 1723.
Aujaleu, E. - 1802.
Australia. Commonwealth Bureau of Census and Statistics - 1985.
Australia. New South Wales. Aborigines Welfare Board - 1793.
Australia. Queensland. Government Statistician - 1794.
Australian National Research Council. Committee on Research in the Social Sciences - 2109.
Austria. Statistisches Landesamt - 1986, 2110.
Austria. Statistisches Zentralamt - 1734.

-B-

Balmer, Hans - 1849.
Barcinas, Jesus C. - 1980.
Barron, Milton L. - 1873.
Barsy, Gyula - 1771.
Baudhuin, Fernand - 1663.
Bayastan, Kamil - 2038.
Belgium. Institut National de Statistique - 1736- 1739.
Belgium. Ministère de l'Instruction Publique - 2111.
Belgium. Office Central de Statistique - 1740.
Benteli, W. - 1766.
Bentwich, Norman De M. - 2039.
Berard, Jean - 1664.
Berthier, André - 1665.
Bhattacharyya, S. - 1987.
Bickel, Wilhelm - 1938.
Binswanger, Eduard - 1939.
Blackwell, Gordon W. - 1693.
Blumer, Samuel - 1803.
Bohn, Hans - 1961.
Bolis, V. E. - 1988.
Bonelli y Rubio, Juan - 1962.
Bonilla, Marcelina - 1701.
Booth, J. F. - 1947.
Borba de Morais, Rubens - 1963.
Bosch y Gimpera, Pedro - 2040.
Botelho de Magalhaes, Amilcar A. - 2041.
Boulenger [Dr.] - 1802.
Bourgeois, Jean - 1733, 1744, 1745.
Bowley, A. L. - 2089.
Bowman, J. H. - 1666.
Brandt, H. - 1667.
Brazil. Instituto Brasileiro de Geografia e Estatística. Conselho Nacional de Estatística - 1874.
British Somaliland. Survey Department - 1964.
Brüschweiler, Carl - 1850.
Buitrón, Aníbal - 1989.
Bull, W. H. B. - 1804.
Bullón Díaz, Galo - 1965.
Burch, Guy I. - 1668, 1795, 1851.
Burdick, E. Douglass - 1722.
Burma. Judicial Department. General Branch - 1780.

-C-

Calvin, Ross - 1721.
Campos, Ezequiel de - 1669.
Canada. Department of Labour - 1907.
Canada. Department of Reconstruction and Supply - 1990, 1991.
Canada. Dominion Bureau of Statistics - 1697, 1698, 1992.
Canada. Dominion Bureau of Statistics. Vital Statistics Branch - 1699.
Cape Town University. School of Social Science - 1792.
Caranti, Elio - 1814.
Carneiro Felippe, J. - 2090.
Carter, Hugh - 1908.
Carusi, Ugo - 1909, 1910.
Castro Nevares, Jorge - 2052.
Cattell, Raymond - 1852.
Ceylon. Board of Ministers - 1993.
Chamberlain, J. P. - 1890.
Ch'ên, Han-shêng - 1966.
Ch'ên, Tsai-chang - 1670.
Chevalier, Louis - 1678.

Chevallaz, Georges-André - 1671.
Chile. Dirección General de Estadística - 1725, 1805.
China. Directorate General of Budgets, Accounts and Statistics - 2091.
China. Formosa Province. Administrative Headquarters. Control Committee for Japanese Nationals in Formosa - 1911.
China. Formosa Province. Administrative Headquarters. Department of Civil Affairs - 1967.
Cholley, André - 1672.
Cincinnati. City Planning Commission - 1994.
Colombia. Dirección General del Censo - 1995.
Comité Economique Européen - 1796.
Committee for the Study of Recent Immigration from Europe - 1891.
Common Council for American Unity - 1912.
Cook, S. F. - 1845.
Cooper, T. M. - 1776.
Coppola d'Anna, F. - 1673.
Corcelle, Charles - 1678.
Creamer, Daniel - 1996.
Cresin, Roman - 2013.
Crespo, Eduardo - 2052.
Czechoslovakia. Státní Úřad Statistický - 1742, 1830, 1875.

-D-

Dahlberg, G. - 1876.
Daric, Jean - 1678, 1997.
Dauer, C. C. - 1806.
Davie, Maurice R. - 1891.
Davis, Kingsley - 1674.
Dawson, F. James - 2073.
De Alvarado, Carmen R. - 1853.
Debré, Robert - 2074.
Déléage, André - 1968.
Denmark. Statistiske Departement - 1675, 1743.
Denning, A. T. - 1887.
Dereymaeker, R. - 2075.
Dewhurst, J. Frederick - 1676.
Dollot, Louis - 1892.
Dominican Republic. Dirección General de Estadística - 1700.
Doublet, Jacques - 2076, 2077.
Douglas, J. W. B. - 1861.
Ducoff, Louis J. - 2103.
Dunăre, Nicolae M. - 1758.
Dunn, Halbert L. - 2092.
Durand, John D. - 2103.

-E-

East, W. Norwood - 2078.
Eban, A. S. - 1677.
Eça d'Almeida, Genipro de - 1948.
Eckerson, Helen F. - 1913.
Economie et Technique en U.R.S.S. - 1772.
Eldridge, Hope T. - 1940.
Elekes, D. - 2042.
Emergency Economic Committee for Europe - 1796.
Enequist, G. - 1998.
England and Wales. Registrar-General - 1777, 1807.
Eskin, Leonard - 2008.

-F-

Fairchild, Henry P. - 1696.
Falardeau, J.-C. - 1882.
Falkland Islands - 1726.
Faris, Robert E. L. - 1877.
Farris, E. J. - 1854.
Fasler, S. - 1855.
Fauconnet, Charles - 1808.
Felix, R. H. - 2093.
Firestone, O. J. - 1990, 1991.
Fischer-Møller, Knud - 2065.
Fisher, Jacob - 1878.
Flood, Charles A. - 1809.
Flügel, Ingeborg - 1856.
Flügel, John C. - 1856.
Ford, Guy S. - 2124.
Fouques-Duparc, M. - 2062.
Fraenkel, A. H. - 1857.
France. Direction de la Documentation et des Etudes Economiques - 1999.
France. Direction de la Statistique Générale - 1746.
France. Gouvernement Général de l'Afrique Equatoriale Française - 2112.
France. Institut National de la Statistique - 2113.
France. Institut National de la Statistique et des Etudes Economiques - 1747, 2043.
France. Institut National d'Etudes Démographiques - 1678, 1879, 1914, 2079.
France. Secrétariat d'Etat à la Présidence du Conseil et à l'Information - 2044.
France. Service Colonial des Statistiques - 1703, 2113.
France. Service National des Statistiques - 2099.
Franquiz, Juan Alvarado - 1730.
Freudenberg, K. - 1846.
Fuente Lillo, Benito de la - 2080.

-G-

Galindez, Jesús de - 1881.
Gamio, Manuel - 1969.
Garrow, Irene - 1840.
Gauba, Khalid L. - 1970.
Gelber, N. M. - 1679.
George, Pierre - 1680, 1915.
Germany. Control Commission for Germany. British Zone - 1893, 2114.
Germany. Deutsche Verwaltung für Statistik in der Sowjetischen Besetzungszone - 1749, 2115.
Germany. Gouvernement Militaire de la Zone Française d'Occupation. Direction de l'Information - 2116.
Germany. U.S. Sector of Berlin - 2117.
Ghosh, A. - 2000.
Girard, Alain - 1678.
Giuffrida, Vincenzo - 1916.
Glarner, H. - 1810.
Glass, David V. - 2121.
González-Blanco, Pedro - 1949.
González Galé, José - 1724.
Gormsen, M. - 2001.
Göttisheim, Ernst - 1767.
Green, Howard W. - 1704.
Gresham, L. W. - 1950.
Greville, Thomas N. E. - 2094.
Grundy, Fred - 1869.
Guilbaud, Georges Th. - 2107.
Gupta, S. - 2000.
Guttmacher, Alan F. - 1858.
Gyllenswärd, Curt E. - 1831.

-H-

Hagood, Margaret J. - 2103.
Hajnal, J. - 1880.
Hambidge, C. M. - 1951.
Hanson, Alice C. - 2012.
Hanstein, Kathleen - 1894.
Hardin, Clara A. - 2045.
Harrison, Earl G. - 1917, 1935.
Harvard University. Graduate School of Public Administration. Bureau for Research in Municipal Government - 1705.
Hauser, Philip M. - 1940.
Heaton, Herbert - 1952.
Hedemann, C. - 1859.
Henchoz, Marie Louise - 2118.
Henry, Louis - 1787.
Hickman, Charles A. - 1681.
Higounet, Ch. - 1895.
Hirschberg, Alfred - 2046.
Hirshberg, Herbert S. - 2119.
Hoernlé, Reinhold F. A. - 2047.
Hoijer, Ernst - 1675.
Hoofien, Siegfried - 1918.
Hopkins, J. W. - 2066.
Hörhager, Herbert - 1971.
Horowitz, David - 1919.
Huber, Michel - 2100.
Humlum, Johannes - 1797.
Hutchinson, Edward P. - 1722.
Hutton, John H. - 2002.
Hyrenius, Hannes - 2003, 2004.

-I-

Idenburg, Ph. J. - 2095.
Ilešič, Svetozar - 1735.
Immerwahr, George E. - 1708.
India. Department of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics - 2005.
India. Office of the Economic Adviser - 1781.
Institut d'Etude de l'Economie Soviétique et de l'Economie Planifiée - 1896.
Instituto Indigenista Interamericano - 1920.
International Labour Office - 2081.
Ireland, Gordon - 1881.
Istituto di Scienze Economiche e Statistiche dell'Università degli Studi di Milano - 2120.

-J-

Jackson, Margaret H. - 2082.
Jacquart, Joseph - 1741.
Jahn, Julius - 2101.
Jamaica. Census Office - 1702.
Jamaica. Central Bureau of Statistics - 1702.
Jenny, Eduard - 1860.
Jiménez de Asúa, Luis - 2083.
Johnson, Alvin - 1897.
Joint Committee of the Royal College of Obstetricians and Gynaecologists - 1861.
Jong, A. M. de - 1682.
Jungfer, C. C. - 1811.

-K-

Kaczander, Julius - 1862.
Kaldor, Nicholas - 1921.
Kant, E. - 1941.
Kauntze, W. H. - 1812.
Kazantsev, N. D. - 2006.
Kenya Colony and Protectorate. Registrar-General - 1788.
Keuchenius, Pieter E. - 2048.
Kirk, Dudley - 1683.

Kirrinnis, Herbert - 1773.
Kluckhohn, Clyde - 1972.
Kohs, Samuel C. - 2049.
Komisarow, Elka - 1863.
Konetzke, R. - 1922.
Konstantinov, O. A. - 1774.
Kuczynski Godard, M. H. - 1973.
Kuznets, Simon S. - 1722, 2007.

-L-

Lamont, Corliss - 1690.
Lamontagne, Maurice - 1882.
Langeland, O. H. - 1675.
Ledermann, Sully - 1678, 1750.
Leighton, Dorothea - 1972.
L'Eltore, Giovanni - 1813- 1815.
Logan, Leonard M. - 1974.
Loghem, J. J. van - 1816.

-M-

McClain, Howard G. - 1693.
MacCrone, I. D. - 2047.
McGowan, J. S. - 1947.
Marsh, L. C. - 1990.
Mauritius and Dependencies. Census Commissioner - 1789.
Meliço Silvestre, A. - 1684.
Melinat, Carl H. - 2119.
Mertens, C. - 1685.
Metropolitan Life Insurance Co. - 1706, 1817, 1832, 1864, 1883.
Modeen, Byrachef G. - 1675.
Mullen, John W. - 1885.
Myers, Robert J. - 1707.

-N-

National Committee on Immigration Policy - 1898, 1899.
Netherlands. Centraal Bureau voor de Statistiek - 1751- 1753.
Nimkoff, Meyer F. - 1686.
Nitti, Francesco S. - 1916.
Notestein, Frank W. - 1692.

-O-

Ogburn, William F. - 1686.
Okrouhlý, Jaroslav - 2102.
Oliveira Lopes, F. de - 1660.
Ong, Eng-die - 2050.
Ortolani, Mario - 1778.
Osborn, Frederick - 2084.

-P-

Page, Richmond - 1696.
Pai, Tung-sheng - 2067.
Palestine - 1923.
Palestine. Department of Statistics - 1784, 1785.
Palmer, Gladys L. - 1722, 2103.
Panà, Carlo - 1813.
Parkes, James W. - 2051.
Pearlman, Lester M. - 2008.
Pearson, Emmet F. - 1818.
Pendell, Elmer - 1668.
Perdon, Armand - 2085.
Perez, Manuel A. - 2012.
Pernot, Maurice - 2062.
Peru. Dirección General de Salubridad - 1833.
Peru. Dirección Nacional de Estadística - 1727, 1728.
Peru. Laws, Statutes, etc. - 1729.
Petersen, Sophie - 1975.
Poland. Główny Urzad Statystyczny Rzeczypospolitej Polskiej - 1754, 2009.
Poland (Territory under German Occupation, 1939-1945). Abteilung Ernährung und Landwirtschaft. Statistisches Amt - 1755.
Poli, Adon - 1953.
Polovrăgeanu, I. - 1801.
Popenoe, Paul - 2086.
Population Investigation Committee - 1861, 2121.
Porchet, L. - 1924.
Porterfield, Austin L. - 2010.
Portugal. Instituto Nacional de Estatística - 1756, 1757.
Poti, S. Janardhan - 2011.
President's Advisory Commission on Universal Training - 1687.
Puerto Rico. Department of Labor - 2012.
Puppato, Severo - 1954.
Pyzik, Estanislao - 2052.

-Q-

Quensel, Carl-Erik - 1688, 1763, 1834.

-R-

Race, R. R. - 2068.
Radvanyi, Laszlo - 2122.
Rao, M. V. Seshagiri - 1925.
Rao, Raghumath - 2081.
Ratner, Ann - 1722, 2103.
Razori, Amílcar - 1976.
Rees, Linford - 2069.

Rêgo Fronteira, J. do - 1865.
Reid, Charles F. - 2123.
Reid, Ira De A. - 1942.
Reitzel, Albert E. - 1926.
Reniger-Aresheva, L. - 1835.
Rights, Douglas Le T. - 2053.
Rius, Michel - 1927.
Robequain, Charles - 2054.
Rosa, M. F. - 1955.
Rosenberg, G. - 1956.
Rosenberg, Louis - 2055, 2056.
Rosenthal, Erich - 2057.
Rowlands, David T. - 1722.
Rowntree, Griselda - 1861.
Royal Institute of International Affairs - 1928.
Rubin, Ernest - 1929.
Ruiz Almansa, J. - 1761.
Rumania. Institutul Central de Statistică - 1759, 2013, 2014.

-S-

Sage, Jerry M. - 1900.
St. Helena Island and Ascension Island - 1790.
Samuel, Ludwig - 2015.
Sandwell, B. K. - 1930.
Sapir, Boris - 2058.
Sauvy, Alfred - 1866, 2016, 2074, 2087.
Sayadan, B. G. - 1836.
Schrepfer, Hans - 1977.
Scotland. Department of Health - 1837.
Scott, Franklin D. - 2124.
Senior, Clarence - 1689, 1931.
Sharp, Paul F. - 1957.
Sherman, William - 1809.
Shryock, Henry S., Jr. - 1943.
Shudde, Louis O. - 1708.
Sicard, Emile - 2088.
Sigerist, Henry E. - 1690.
Simmons, Ernest J. - 1690.
Sinclair, H. I. - 1691.
Slater, Eliot - 1884.
Smith, Marion B. - 2017.
Smotkine, H. - 1978.
Social Science Research Council - 2103.
Soljak, Philip L. - 1979.
Sommer, Walter - 1768, 1819.
Sowers, Ray V. - 1885.
Spain. Dirección General de Estadistica - 1762, 1820.
Spain. Instituto Nacional de Estadística - 1791.
Sporri, Max - 2104.
Srole, Leo - 2059.
Stefănescu, August - 1801.
Steinbach, B. A. - 1990, 1991.
Stewart, John Q. - 2105.
Stigler, George J. - 2018.
Storch, Johann Friedrich - 1773.
Strow, Carl W. - 1821.
Subramanian, S. - 1781.
Sundell, C. G. - 1838.
Sutherland, Ian - 1867.
Sverdlov, G. M. - 1886.
Swaziland. Department of Native Land Settlement - 1958.
Sweden. Folkbokföringskommittén - 1764.
Switzerland. Eidgenössisches Statistisches Amt - 1769, 1770, 1822, 1932.
Szajkowski, Zosa - 1748.

-T-

Tabah, Léon - 1678, 2085.
Taeuber, Irene B. - 1692.
Tammes, Tine - 2070.
Tamoglée, Ali - 1786.
Tannehill, Ivan R. - 1823.
Tarazona S., Justino M. - 1729.
Tedeschi, Mario - 1933.
Teigler, Elaine - 2124.
Teixeira de Freitas, M. A. - 2019.
Thaden, J. F. - 2060.
Thirring, Lajos - 1775.
Thompson, Laura - 1980.
Tietze, Christopher - 1853, 1868.
Titmuss, Richard M. - 1869.
Trachtenberg, S. - 1990, 1991.
Trafton, George H. - 2020.
Traupel, Richard - 1959.
Twentieth Century Fund - 1676.

-U-

Union of South Africa. Government Information Office - 2061.
United Kingdom. Committee on Procedure in Matrimonial Causes - 1887.
United Kingdom. House of Lords - 2097.
United Kingdom. Medical Research Council. Committee on Hospital Morbidity Statistics - 2096.
United Kingdom. Ministry of Labour and National Service - 2021.
United Kingdom. Parliament - 1901, 2097.
United Kingdom. Privy Council Office - 2022.
United Nations. General Assembly - 1798.
United Nations. Statistical Office - 1799.
United Nations. World Health Organization. Interim Commission - 1824.
U.S. Bureau of Agricultural Economics - 1716.
U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics - 2012.

U.S. Bureau of the Census - 1709- 1716, 1870, 2023- 2034, 2071, 2072, 2125, 2126.
U.S. Bureau of the Census. Sampling Staff - 2106.
U.S. Congress. Conference Committees, 1947 - 1934.
U.S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Foreign Relations - 1902.
U.S. Department of State. Division of Geography and Cartography - 1782.
U.S. Department of State. Division of Research for the Far East - 1783.
U.S. Department of State. Office of Intelligence Research. Division of International and Functional Intelligence - 1800.
U.S. Federal Interagency Committee on Migrant Labor - 1944.
U.S. Immigration and Naturalization Service - 1935.
U.S. National Office of Vital Statistics - 1717- 1720, 1825, 1847, 1888, 1889.
U.S. National Research Council - 1826.
U.S. President - 1903, 1936, 2098.
U.S. Public Health Service - 1827.
U.S. War Relocation Authority - 2127.
University of Maryland. Bureau of Business and Economic Research - 1981.
University of New Mexico. Department of Government, Division of Research - 1721.
University of Pennsylvania. Institute of Local and State Government. Population and Economic Research Advisory Committee - 1722.

-V-

Vance, Rupert B. - 1693.
Van Syckle, Calla - 2035.
Venezuela. Dirección General de Estadística - 1730- 1732.
Venezuela. Instituto Técnico de Imigración y Colonización - 1960.
Vermeil, E. - 2062.
Vila, Pablo - 1982.
Vincent, Paul E. - 1694, 1695, 2107, 2108.

-W-

Wallgren, A. - 1839.
Walter, Paul, Jr. - 1721.
Wardener, H. E. de - 1828.
Weinryb, Bernard D. - 2063.
Werne, Jacob - 1840.
White, O. C. - 1947.
Wiell, K. - 1904.
William-Olsson, W. - 1765, 2036.
Wilson, Roland - 1985.
Wolff, George - 1841.
Wood, Loring - 2103.
Woodside, Moya - 1871.
Woolf, Barnet - 1842.
World Jewish Congress - 1829.
Woytinsky, W. S. - 1676.
Wysokinski, A. - 1843.

-Z-

Zipf, George K. - 1945.
Zolotnitskaya, R. L. - 1983.
Zondek, Bernhard - 1872.
Zurcher, Arnold J. - 1696.

STATISTICS

Table 1. Additional Data on Population Growth /a /1
(Notes on page 347)

Country /b	Last Census		Last Official Estimate		Annual Post-Censal Per Cent Rate of Growth/c
	Date	Population (thousands)	Date	Population (thousands)	
North America					
Costa Rica	5/'27	472	12/'46	772	-
Cuba	7/'43	4,779	12/'46	5,052	1.63
Dominican Republic	5/'35	1,480	6/'47	2,151	-
South America					
Argentina	5/'47	16,108	-	-	d/ 2.17
Brazil	9/'40	2/ 41,236	6/'46	46,726	2.17
Paraguay †	3-4/'36	932	12/'44	1,145	-
Venezuela /e	12/'41	3,851	6/'46	4,300	2.45
Europe					
Austria /f	5/'39	6,650	6/'46	7,009	-
Belgium	12/'30	8,092	12/'46	g/ 8,389	-
Bulgaria /h	/'46	7,022	-	-	-
Greece	10/'40	7,345	12/'46	7,450	0.23
Hungary /i	1/'41	3/ 9,320	6/'46	9,309	-0.02
Ireland	5/'46	2,953	6/'47	2,980	-
Italy /J	4/'36	42,994	12/'46	j/ 45,646	-
Norway /J	12/'30	2,814	6/'46	3,105	-
Rumania /k	/'41	†16,070	6/'46	16,472	-
Sweden	12/'40	6,371	6/'46	6,719	0.97
Asia					
Palestine /m /4	11/'31	1,033	12/'46	1,887	-
Jews	11/'31	175	12/'46	583	-
Moslems	11/'31	760	12/'46	1,143	-
Others	11/'31	99	12/'46	161	-
Africa					
Egypt	6/'47	n/ 19,090	-	-	d/ 1.76
Oceania					
Australia /o	6/'33	6,630	12/'46	5/ 7,500	-

Table 2. Additional Vital Rates /a /1
(Notes on page 347)

Country	Year	Rate per 1,000 Population			Infant Deaths per 1,000 Live Births
		Marriage	Birth	Death	
North America					
U.S., Continental	1946	-	23.3	10.1	b/ 34
Costa Rica †	1945	-	-	-	110
Mexico †	1944	-	-	-	111
	1945	-	-	-	106
	1946	-	42.5	18.7	110
Salvador †	1944	-	-	-	118

Country	Year	Rate per 1,000 Population			Infant Deaths per 1,000 Live Births
		Marriage	Birth	Death	
South America					
Chile	1946	-	32.1	17.1	160
Colombia †	1943	-	-	-	157
	1944	-	-	-	155
	1945	-	-	-	151
Ecuador †	1945	-	-	-	c/ 146
Venezuela † /d	1946	-	38.5	15.0	-
Europe					
Austria	1946	-	15.9	13.4	-
Belgium	1946	2/* 10.7	18.1	13.4	-
Bulgaria /e	1946	-	25.7	13.7	124
Czechoslovakia /f /3	1946	9.8	22.0	13.7	-
Bohemia /3	1946	9.5	20.5	13.9	-
Moravia and Silesia /3	1946	9.9	23.5	13.4	-
Slovakia /3	1946	10.1	23.6	13.7	-
Denmark	1946	-	23.4	10.2	-
Finland	1946	-	27.0	11.6	-
France /c	1946	-	20.6	13.4	-
Hungary /g	1944	-	21.0	15.4	-
	1946	-	17.0	14.1	-
Ireland (Eire)	1946	-	22.9	14.0	-
Italy /h	1946	-	22.6	12.0	84
Netherlands	1946	4/ 11.4	30.2	8.5	39
Norway	1946	-	22.5	9.2	-
Portugal	1946	-	24.7	14.7	121
Rumania /i	1944	-	21.7	19.6	-
	1945	-	19.6	20.0	-
	1946	-	23.8	18.0	-
Spain /c	1945	-	22.9	12.1	-
Sweden	1945	-	-	-	30
	1946	-	19.6	10.6	-
Switzerland	1946	-	20.0	11.3	-
United Kingdom	1944	-	-	-	48
	1945	-	-	-	48
	1946	-	20.2	12.1	-
England and Wales /j /5	1946	† 9.0	* 19.1	* 11.5	43
Scotland /6	1946	* 8.9	* 20.3	* 13.1	* 54
Asia					
India, British Provinces /k †	1946	-	27.9	17.5	-
Japan /m	1946	-	26.5	21.4	-
Palestine /n /7	1945	8.8	-	-	80
	1946	11.4	44.4	12.3	76
Jews /7	1945	9.3	30.3	6.7	36
	1946	13.2	29.1	6.4	32
Moslems /7	1945	9.1	54.2	16.4	94
	1946	11.2	54.2	15.9	91
Africa					
Union of South Africa /o	1945	-	-	-	40
	1946	-	27.7	8.8	36
Oceania					
Australia /p /8	1946	10.7	23.7	10.0	29
New Zealand † /9	1946	-	27.1	10.1	32
Europeans /9	1946	12.4	25.2	9.7	26
Maoris † /9	1946	-	56.5	15.9	75

Table 3. Birth, Death, and Infant Mortality Rates for Geographic Divisions of the United States
(Notes on page 348)

Area	Year					
	1936-'40	1941-'45	1942	1943	1944	1945
	Live Births per 1,000 Population /a /1					
United States	17.3	20.2	20.9	21.5	20.2	19.6
New England	15.0	19.5	20.1	21.6	19.8	19.3
Middle Atlantic	14.9	18.9	19.5	20.4	19.0	19.0
East North Central	16.5	20.2	20.9	21.7	20.2	19.7
West North Central	17.0	20.3	20.2	21.4	21.2	20.6
South Atlantic	20.4	24.2	23.8	26.0	25.1	24.1
East South Central	21.4	25.0	24.4	26.9	26.4	24.9
West South Central	19.6	23.9	22.5	25.6	25.8	24.2
Mountain	20.2	24.5	24.2	26.0	25.5	24.5
Pacific	15.8	21.4	21.3	23.1	22.4	22.5
	Deaths per 1,000 Population /a /1					
United States	11.0	10.6	10.4	10.9	10.6	10.6
New England	11.8	11.9	11.5	12.6	12.0	11.8
Middle Atlantic	11.2	11.8	11.4	12.4	11.9	12.0
East North Central	11.1	11.0	10.7	11.6	11.1	11.1
West North Central	10.5	10.7	10.2	11.0	11.0	11.1
South Atlantic	11.0	9.5	9.4	9.6	9.3	9.2
East South Central	10.8	9.8	9.4	9.7	9.8	9.7
West South Central	9.8	8.9	8.7	9.0	8.9	8.8
Mountain	11.0	10.0	10.1	9.8	10.0	10.0
Pacific	11.6	10.8	11.1	10.7	10.5	10.5
	Infant Deaths per 1,000 Live Births /b /2					
United States	51.5	40.8	40.4	40.4	39.8	38.3
New England	43.4	35.0	34.1	36.7	34.8	32.9
Middle Atlantic	43.8	35.0	34.1	34.8	35.7	34.0
East North Central	43.7	35.9	35.4	36.9	35.4	34.3
West North Central	44.1	35.1	34.8	35.2	34.1	32.6
South Atlantic	60.7	50.2	50.4	47.9	46.9	45.0
East South Central	59.6	48.4	48.1	46.5	45.5	45.1
West South Central	69.9	47.9	48.6	46.9	46.2	44.1
Mountain	68.8	53.8	54.3	52.8	52.0	53.4
Pacific	44.3	34.1	34.1	34.0	34.0	32.5

NOTES TO TABLES 1 - 3

Table 1. Additional Data on Population Growth

† Approximate.

J/ De jure population. Specified only when both de facto and de jure populations are available.

a/ Presents only data received more recently than those given in Population Index 13(3).

b/ Includes only those countries in which the last census was taken in 1900 or later, and in which there are at least 500 thousand inhabitants.

c/ Computed on the assumption of constant rate of growth during the period.

d/ Rate applies to last intercensal period.

e/ Excluding tribal Indians, estimated at 100,600 in 1941.

f/ Area as of date.

g/ Excluding 40 thousand prisoners of war.

h/ Territory according to the Treaty of Craïova.

i/ Territory as delimited by the Treaty of Trianon and confirmed by the Armistice of January 20, 1945.

j/ Excluding Venezia Giulia and Zara.

k/ Excluding Bessarabia, Northern Bukovina, and Southern Dobrudja, but including Northern Transylvania.

m/ Excluding members of His Majesty's Forces (estimated at 2,500 at the time of the 1931 Census), but including the nomadic population estimated at 66,553, all Moslems, at the Census of 1931 and continued as a constant estimate.

n/ Including an estimate of 50 thousand nomads.

o/ Excluding aboriginals, estimated to number about 60 thousand.

1/ Unless otherwise noted, figures were taken from: League of Nations. Statistical Year-book, 1942/44, Table 2; and United Nations. Statistical Office of the United Nations. Monthly Bulletin of Statistics, No. 8, pp. 1-4. Aug., 1947.

2/ Brazil. Instituto Brasileiro de Geografia e Estatística. Recenseamento Geral do Brasil, 1.° de Setembro de 1940. Sinopse do censo demográfico: Dados gerais. Rio de Janeiro, Serviço Gráfico do Instituto Brasileiro de Geografia e Estatística, 1946. P. 1.

3/ United Nations. Monthly Bulletin of Statistics 27(11):477. Nov., 1946.

4/ Palestine. Department of Statistics. General Monthly Bulletin of Current Statistics 12(4):185. April, 1947.

5/ Australia. Commonwealth Bureau of Census and Statistics. Quarterly Summary of Australian Statistics. Bulletin No. 187, p. 3. March, 1947.

Table 2. Additional Vital Rates

* Provisional.

† Approximate.

a/ Presents only data received more recently than those given in Population Index 13(3).

b/ Excluding the states of Massachusetts and Connecticut.

c/ Excluding infants born alive but dying before registration of births.

d/ Excluding jungle population.

e/ Territory according to the Treaty of Craïova.

f/ Bohemia, Moravia, Silesia, and Slovakia.

g/ Area as delimited by the Treaty of Trianon and confirmed by the Armistice of January 20, 1945.

h/ Excluding Venezia Giulia and Zara.

i/ 1944: excluding Bessarabia, one-half Bukovina, two-thirds Transylvania, and part of Crisana; 1945-1946: excluding Bessarabia, Northern Bukovina, and Southern Dobrudja

j/ Base population includes armed forces and merchant seamen at home and abroad.

k/ Registration area only.

m/ Japanese only.

n/ Data for settled population, excluding nomads.

o/ European population only.

p/ Excluding aboriginals.

1/ Unless otherwise noted, figures were taken from: United Nations. Statistical Office of the United Nations. Monthly Bulletin of Statistics, No. 8, pp. 9-11, 15-17, and 20-21. Aug., 1947.

2/ Belgium. Institut National de Statistique. Bulletin de Statistique 33(4):362. April, 1947.

3/ Czechoslovakia. Státní Úřad Statistický. Statistický Zpravodaj 10(7-8):279. July-Aug., 1947.

4/ Netherlands. Centraal Bureau voor de Statistiek. Maandschrift 42(3):198. March, 1947.

5/ England and Wales. Registrar-General. Quarterly return: Births, deaths and mar-

Table 2. Additional Vital Rates (Continued)

riages registered in the quarter ended 31st March, 1947, and the year, 1946....No. 393, pp. 1 and 14. London, H.M. Stationery Office, 1947.

6/ Scotland. Registrar-General. Births, deaths and marriages registered in the quarter ended 31st December, 1946. Also preliminary return for the year 1946. No. 368. Edinburgh, H.M. Stationery Office, 1946. 28 pp.

7/ Palestine. Department of Statistics. General Monthly Bulletin of Current Statistics 12(4):187. April, 1947.

8/ Australia. Commonwealth Bureau of Census and Statistics. Quarterly Summary of Australian Statistics, Bulletin No. 187, pp. 5-6. March, 1947.

9/ New Zealand. Census and Statistics Department. Monthly Abstract of Statistics, April, 1947. P. 5.

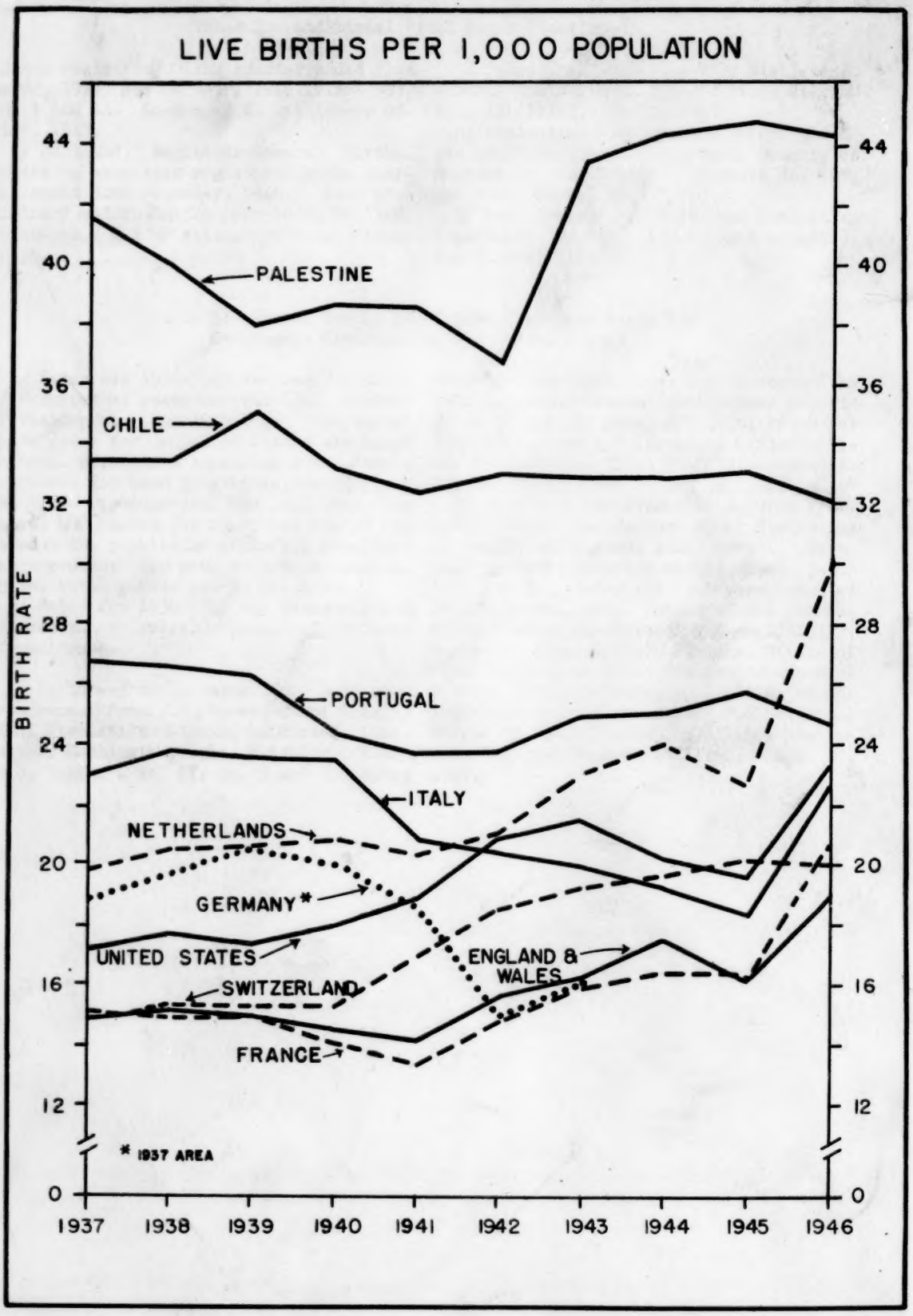
Table 3. Birth, Death, and Infant Mortality Rates for Geographic Divisions of the United States

a/ Rates for 1936-1940 are based on place of occurrence; rates for 1941-1945, on place of residence. For 1940-1945, the annual birth rates for the United States are based on total population including armed forces overseas; for each geographic division, on the civilian population. For 1940-1945, the annual death rates for the United States are based on the population excluding armed forces overseas; for each geographic region, on the total population in the area.

b/ Rates for 1936-1940 are based on place of occurrence; rates for 1941-1945, on place of residence.

1/ Birth and death rates for 1936-1940 were secured from: U.S. Bureau of the Census. Vital Statistics of the United States, 1944. Part I. Washington, Govt. Printing Office, 1946. Tables I and II, pp. 3 and 5. Rates for 1941 were taken from: U.S. Bureau of the Census. Vital Statistics—Special Reports 25(1):17 and 18, March 27, 1946; rates for 1942-1945, from U.S. National Office of Vital Statistics. Vital Statistics--Special Reports 27(1):6 and 7, May 14, 1947.

2/ Rates for 1936-1940 were secured from: U.S. Bureau of the Census. Vital Statistics of the United States, 1944. Part I. Washington, Govt. Printing Office, 1946. Table III, p. 7. Rates for 1941 were computed from data in: U.S. Bureau of the Census. Vital Statistics--Special Reports 25(1):17, March 27, 1946; and U.S. National Office of Vital Statistics. Vital Statistics--Special Reports 25(16):307, Dec. 4, 1946. Rates for 1942-1945 were taken from: U.S. National Office of Vital Statistics. Vital Statistics--Special Reports 27(4):50. Aug. 19, 1947.


LIVE BIRTHS PER 1,000 POPULATION
BIRTH RATE
44
40
36
32
28
24
20
16
12
0
PALESTINE
CHILE
PORTUGAL
ITALY
NETHERLANDS
GERMANY*
UNITED STATES
SWITZERLAND
FRANCE
ENGLAND & WALES
* 1937 AREA
1937
1938
1939
1940
1941
1942
1943
1944
1945
1946

INDEX OF COUNTRIES

NORTH AMERICA

North America - 1401.
Alaska - 662, 800, 1160, 1463.
Aleutian Islands - 267, 361.
Bahamas - 631.
Barbados - 669, 1798.
Bermuda - 632.
British Honduras - 1161, 1798.
British Virgin Islands - 670.
British West Indies - 378, 985, 1501.
Canada -
General - 1125.
Formal Demography - 59, 60, 633- 637, 745, 1162- 1164, 1187, 1697- 1699.
Mortality - 185, 752, 1290, 1308, 1341, 1817.
Fertility - 244, 833, 1358, 1363.
Marriage, Divorce, and the Family - 1382, 1882, 1883.
Migration - 280, 286, 287, 294, 336, 337, 351, 352, 355, 356, 850, 865, 873, 890, 1403, 1411, 1422, 1433, 1907, 1930, 1933, 1947.
Characteristics - 384, 430, 442, 461, 1001, 1546, 1990- 1992, 2055, 2056, 2066.
Policy - 494, 495, 502, 1045, 1604.
Administration and Method - 526, 528.
References and Compendia - 572.
Cayman Islands - 360, 1702.
Central America - 754, 833, 2122.
Costa Rica - 638, 1422.
Cuba - 462, 1066, 1093, 1165, 1501, 1616, 1639, 2058.
Dominican Republic - 906, 1422, 1501, 1700.
Greenland - 164, 344, 904, 911, 1479, 2065.
Guadeloupe - 921.
Guatemala - 214, 639, 640, 1065, 1477.
Haiti - 1501.
Honduras - 1701.
Jamaica - 1702, 1798.
Leeward Islands - 670.
Martinique - 160, 1703.
Mexico - 35, 172, 307, 427, 542, 584, 587, 589, 609, 641, 642, 770, 776, 785, 795, 810, 872, 879, 981, 1166, 1422, 1557, 1581, 1934, 1969, 2122.
Netherlands West Indies - 1478.
Newfoundland - 354, 368, 765, 1523.
Nicaragua - 61, 1167, 1168, 1453.
Northeast America - 1134.
Northwest America - 267.
Panama - 41, 856, 1169.
Panama Canal Zone - 62, 802, 1294, 1296- 1298.
Puerto Rico - 63, 643- 645, 662, 663, 1447, 1501, 1689, 1853, 1868, 1931, 1996, 2012.
St. Pierre and Miquelon - 160.
Salvador, El - 646, 647, 1170.
Trinidad - 935.
Turks and Caicos Islands - 1702.
United States -
General - 13, 23, 27, 37, 43, 53, 594, 601, 617, 620, 626, 1117, 1122, 1125, 1136, 1140, 1156, 1157, 1159, 1662, 1676, 1687, 1696.
Formal Demography - 65- 68, 70- 77, 159, 650, 653, 654, 656, 657, 659- 661, 663- 667, 745, 1174, 1175, 1177, 1179, 1181- 1189, 1706- 1720.
Mortality - 161, 162, 171, 175, 180, 186, 190, 193, 201, 202, 204, 208, 211, 222, 225, 749, 775, 778, 791, 796, 797, 799, 801, 807, 813, 1280, 1288- 1290, 1292, 1303, 1304, 1308, 1310, 1312, 1314, 1321- 1323, 1325- 1327, 1332, 1338, 1343, 1344, 1806, 1817, 1821, 1823, 1825, 1827, 1832, 1841, 1845, 1847.
Fertility - 236, 240, 244, 247, 833, 835, 1352, 1358, 1367- 1370, 1848, 1851, 1858, 1864, 1866, 1870.
Marriage, Divorce, and the Family - 250, 256, 261- 263, 842, 846, 847, 1372, 1375, 1377, 1379, 1380, 1382, 1385, 1389- 1392, 1877, 1878, 1883, 1888, 1889.
Migration - 295- 297, 303, 307, 308, 313, 329, 331, 332, 855, 869, 874, 876, 885, 886, 899, 903, 912, 916, 917, 1409, 1411, 1413, 1419, 1422, 1425, 1426, 1429, 1430, 1435, 1437, 1438, 1440, 1445, 1446, 1452, 1891, 1898, 1899, 1902, 1903, 1908- 1910, 1912, 1913, 1917, 1926, 1929, 1933- 1936, 1940, 1942- 1945, 1950, 1957.
Regional Studies - 926, 1972.
Characteristics - 415, 417- 424, 426, 430, 447, 455, 457, 460, 470, 471, 475, 477- 480, 485, 488, 491, 492, 972, 976, 978, 989, 991- 993, 1006, 1009, 1011, 1017, 1030, 1031, 1037, 1503, 1504, 1509, 1512, 1514, 1525, 1526, 1528- 1536, 1538, 1543, 1555, 1568,

Characteristics (Cont.)
1587, 1984, 2007, 2008, 2010, 2018, 2020, 2023- 2035, 2059, 2071, 2072.
Policy - 503, 504, 512, 519, 520, 1603, 1605.
Administration and Method - 524, 527, 531, 535, 540, 545, 551, 556, 565, 1067, 1069, 1071, 1080- 1083, 1087, 1088, 1609, 1611, 1612, 1615, 1617, 1620, 1630, 2092, 2093, 2098, 2101, 2103, 2105, 2106.
References and Compendia - 579, 580, 1091, 1092, 1096, 1101, 1103, 1105- 1109, 1631, 1641, 1653, 1655, 1656, 2119, 2125- 2127.
Regions:
East - 1134, 1558.
New England - 1371, 1873.
Northwest - 1005, 1457, 1560.
Pacific Coast - 454, 902, 1527.
South - 397, 409, 648, 840, 988, 1176, 1693.
Southeast - 414, 464.
West - 891, 1172.
States:
Alabama - 79.
California - 357, 401, 493, 649, 651, 1038, 1332, 1445, 1527, 1564, 1953.
Connecticut - 1328.
Florida - 231.
Idaho - 902.
Illinois - 322, 1032.
Iowa - 559, 1439.
Kansas - 316, 655.
Kentucky - 893.
Louisiana - 69, 227, 1008, 2017.
Maryland - 927, 1981.
Massachusetts - 171, 1032, 1705.
Michigan - 2060.
Mississippi - 1539.
Missouri - 327.
New Jersey - 1308.
New Mexico - 1721.
New York - 794, 1032, 1036, 1171, 1178, 1308, 1337, 1382.
North Carolina - 1349, 1541, 2053.
North Dakota - 318.
Ohio - 1028.
Oklahoma - 64, 974, 1445, 1974.
Oregon - 909, 914.
Rhode Island - 853.
South Carolina - 1494.
South Dakota - 1353.
Texas - 1364, 1365, 1423, 1581.
Utah - 892.
Virginia - 951, 1465.
Washington - 317, 324, 902.
West Virginia - 995.
Wisconsin - 339, 965, 1456.
Cities:
Baltimore, Md. - 990.
Chicago, Ill. - 798, 990, 1817, 2057.
Cincinnati, Ohio - 1994.
Cleveland, Ohio - 920, 1704.
Detroit, Mich. - 364, 652, 872.
Greenwich, Conn. - 78.
Indianapolis, Ind. - 836, 1354.
Los Angeles, Calif. - 780, 2049.
Madison, Wis. - 1444.
New Orleans, La. - 1817.
New York City, N.Y. - 1173, 1178, 1308, 1360, 1817.
Newark, N.J. - 990, 999.
Philadelphia, Pa. - 658, 990, 1722, 1817, 2045.
Pittsburgh, Pa. - 1442.
Portland, Ore. - 990.
Sacramento, Calif. - 1180.
St. Louis, Mo. - 990.
St. Paul, Minn. - 330.
South Boston, Va. - 1004.
Washington, D.C. - 668.
Virgin Islands - 662, 663, 1190, 1931.
West Indies - 947, 1022, 1606, 1975.
Windward Islands - 1798.

SOUTH AMERICA

South America - 268, 463, 753, 807, 833, 1002, 1574, 2105, 2122.
Argentina - 80, 194, 213, 228, 230, 312, 334, 523, 530, 604, 671, 672, 745, 833, 854, 970, 996, 1064, 1191, 1321, 1338, 1350, 1370, 1422, 1488, 1607, 1613, 1632, 1723, 1724, 1928, 1933, 1976, 2052.
Bolivia - 381, 673, 1192.
Brazil - 5, 81, 178, 218, 302, 311, 347, 425, 456, 525, 602, 674- 677, 748, 757, 803, 807, 808, 814, 828, 881, 889, 925, 938, 983, 1009, 1056, 1062, 1193- 1196, 1285, 1329, 1347, 1374, 1422, 1464, 1466, 1468, 1544, 1551, 1566, 1654, 1874, 1906, 1933, 1963, 2019, 2041, 2046.
British Guiana - 1501.
Chile - 82, 170, 671, 678, 679, 760, 781, 810, 833, 855, 956, 957, 970, 1146, 1197, 1321, 1330, 1331, 1335, 1338, 1359, 1370, 1422, 1623, 1725, 1805, 1883, 2080.
Colombia - 83, 223, 299, 810, 958, 959, 1422, 1448, 1470, 1982, 1995.
Ecuador - 84, 85, 1198, 1422, 1946, 1989.
Falkland Islands - 1726.

French Guiana - 160.
Paraguay - 1422, 1537, 1636.
Peru - 55, 86, 220, 406, 680, 810, 977, 1199, 1422, 1443, 1569, 1727- 1729, 1833, 1973.
Surinam - 918, 1478, 1501.
Uruguay - 87, 88, 627, 1422.
Venezuela - 681, 682, 833, 864, 994, 1321, 1338, 1370, 1422, 1730- 1732, 1960.

EUROPE

Europe -
General - 28, 38, 44, 58, 1114, 1132, 1683.
Formal Demography - 89, 683- 685, 745.
Mortality - 749, 771, 788- 790, 1308, 1312, 1321, 1338.
Fertility - 820, 833, 1370.
Marriage, Divorce, and the Family - 1382, 1883.
Migration - 269- 272, 279, 281- 284, 296, 315, 852, 858, 870, 871, 875, 912, 1400, 1406, 1408, 1410, 1413, 1422, 1424, 1890, 1891, 1894, 1897, 1900, 1902.
Regional Studies - 366, 926.
Characteristics - 386, 410, 433, 1003, 1573.
Policy - 518.
Administration and Method - 566, 1609.
References and Compendia - 571, 1094, 1658.
Albania - 365, 1476, 2043.
Austria - 90, 278, 371, 610, 686, 975, 1071, 1200, 1201, 1562, 1633- 1635, 1734, 1986, 2043, 2077, 2110.
Carinthia - 1735.
Balkans - 1094.
Baltic Countries - 576, 1640.
Belgium - 16, 48, 89, 91- 93, 163, 192, 207, 289, 292, 298, 345, 358, 468, 476, 502, 509, 592, 687- 689, 755, 817, 818, 862, 1047, 1202- 1205, 1283, 1342, 1422, 1451, 1498, 1600, 1663, 1685, 1736- 1741, 2075, 2111.
Bulgaria - 94- 97, 383, 690, 1094, 1119, 1143, 1559, 1571, 1679, 2043.
Central Europe - 200, 2044, 2063.
Corsica - 1575.
Czechoslovakia - 215, 221, 253, 254, 431, 490, 521, 537, 866, 883, 960, 975, 1094, 1206, 1207, 1348, 1427, 1570, 1680, 1742, 1830, 1875, 2043.
Ruthenia - 362.
Slovakia - 1579.
Denmark - 89, 179, 238, 304, 496, 691, 826, 904, 961, 1208, 1286, 1299, 1422, 1549, 1600, 1743, 1859, 1904, 1975.
Eastern Europe - 1561, 2051.
Estonia - 603, 1290, 1941, 2006.
Finland - 98, 99, 304, 521, 576, 692- 695, 792, 809, 851, 900, 962, 968, 1094, 1095, 1119, 1143, 1571, 2037, 2085.
France -
General - 3, 4, 10, 12, 16, 31, 34, 36, 39, 42, 44- 46, 591, 597, 1125, 1672, 1678, 1694.
Formal Demography - 89, 100- 107, 696, 697, 745, 1209- 1215, 1733, 1744- 1748.
Mortality - 166, 177, 183, 184, 759, 772, 774, 1290, 1291, 1300, 1305, 1802.
Fertility - 1863.
Marriage, Divorce, and the Family - 255, 1373, 1376, 1386, 1879.
Migration - 270, 292, 314, 855, 862, 868, 877, 896, 1395, 1404, 1414- 1417, 1422, 1431, 1434, 1436, 1441, 1449, 1451, 1895, 1914, 1924, 1927, 1933.
Regional Studies - 372, 375, 1467, 1968, 1978.
Characteristics - 452, 963, 987, 1506, 1548, 1997, 1999, 2016.
Policy - 497, 498, 501, 502, 509, 1042, 1051, 1054, 1594, 1595, 1597- 1601, 2074, 2076, 2079, 2087.
Administration and Method - 1073, 2099.
References and Compendia - 1094, 1642, 2113.
Germany -
General - 3, 36, 44, 607, 610, 624, 1125, 1129, 1131, 1133, 1155, 1667, 1678.
Formal Demography - 90, 108- 113, 698- 702, 1216- 1220, 1749, 1750.
Mortality - 182, 203, 239, 1290, 1302, 1309, 1804, 1844.
Fertility - 820, 1355.
Migration - 265, 271, 278, 301, 326, 338, 852, 866, 882, 883, 898, 1393, 1418, 1428, 1451, 1455, 1893, 1921.
Regional Studies - 1961.
Characteristics - 392- 395, 408, 978, 979, 987, 1019, 1508, 1547, 1568, 1578, 2062.
Policy - 506, 507.
Administration and Method - 539, 1071.
References and Compendia - 1643, 1646, 1657, 2114- 2117.
Gibraltar - 1798.
Greece - 1010, 1221, 1222, 1281, 1356, 1524, 1559, 1664, 2043, 2064.
Hungary - 114, 115, 200, 703, 1119, 1143, 1223, 1224, 1570, 1571, 1576, 2043.

Iceland - 304.
Ireland - 704, 705, 1052, 1225, 1226.
Italy - 15, 32, 47, 116, 117, 234, 306, 341, 346, 371, 500, 574, 575, 614, 619, 622, 706- 709, 838, 843, 881, 980, 1007, 1014, 1119, 1127, 1136, 1143, 1227, 1290, 1306, 1356, 1422, 1451, 1545, 1567, 1571, 1575, 1673, 1813- 1815, 1914, 1916, 1928, 1933, 1988, 2043.
Latvia - 2006.
Lithuania - 2006.
Malta - 1575.
Netherlands - 40, 118, 174, 224, 233, 404, 452, 453, 750, 779, 862, 887, 1033, 1043, 1228, 1282, 1432, 1499, 1600, 1667, 1682, 1751- 1753, 2048, 2095.
Norway - 89, 119, 173, 304, 1029, 1121, 1229, 1230, 1312, 1422, 1592, 1602.
Poland - 44, 90, 120, 200, 251, 259, 277, 325, 396, 407, 596, 710, 882, 1147, 1231, 1315, 1405, 1455, 1459, 1515, 1516, 1547, 1754, 1755, 1829, 1901, 2009, 2052.
Portugal - 121, 123, 226, 319, 590, 711, 712, 751, 773, 806, 1025, 1061, 1072, 1232- 1234, 1290, 1357, 1451, 1660, 1669, 1684, 1756, 1757, 1865, 1948, 1955.
Rumania - 90, 124, 338, 387, 443, 451, 596, 713- 715, 998, 1116, 1119, 1143, 1235- 1239, 1519, 1571, 1758, 1759, 1801, 2001, 2013, 2014, 2043.
Sardinia - 1575.
Scandinavia - 1094, 1675.
Southeastern Europe - 884, 975, 1023.
Spain - 56, 205, 373, 588, 716- 718, 783, 854, 1074, 1240, 1241, 1290, 1460, 1760- 1762, 1820, 2040.
Sweden - 24, 89, 125, 191, 196, 217, 241, 242, 246, 285, 304, 371, 379, 437, 537, 544, 547, 603, 719- 725, 747, 756, 762, 768, 825, 831, 905, 1039, 1057, 1242, 1422, 1456, 1457, 1507, 1575, 1600, 1675, 1688, 1763- 1765, 1831, 1834, 1838, 1839, 1876, 1998, 2003, 2004, 2036, 2037.
Switzerland - 89, 126, 127, 249, 305, 309, 505, 628, 726- 728, 812, 837, 897, 982, 1094, 1243, 1351, 1422, 1475, 1650, 1671, 1733, 1766- 1770, 1803, 1808, 1810, 1819, 1843, 1849, 1850, 1855, 1860, 1862, 1932, 1937- 1939, 1959, 2104.
U.S.S.R. - 30, 38, 128- 131, 168, 198, 272, 273, 277, 369, 382, 398, 435, 446, 458, 495, 502, 516, 621, 834, 839, 882, 919, 926, 1023, 1048, 1050, 1231, 1244, 1245, 1287, 1399, 1403, 1405, 1458, 1474, 1480, 1489, 1646, 1690, 1771- 1775, 1835, 1836, 1886, 1896, 1983, 2006, 2038, 2042, 2088.
United Kingdom - 6, 8, 11, 136- 138, 199, 237, 243, 245, 266, 390, 411, 449, 486, 513, 515, 517, 521, 529, 548, 586, 729, 764, 793, 799, 855, 915, 972, 978, 987, 1058- 1060, 1090, 1096, 1110, 1148, 1156, 1248, 1251, 1394, 1422, 1451, 1511, 1520, 1619, 1804, 1828, 1861, 1884, 1887, 1901, 1921, 2021, 2022, 2089, 2096, 2097.
England and Wales - 132, 134, 159, 169, 216, 219, 248, 328, 349, 509, 510, 557, 568, 730, 764, 805, 816, 819, 821, 824, 827, 928, 973, 1129, 1131, 1246, 1247, 1284, 1290, 1293, 1295, 1312, 1313, 1317, 1366, 1378, 1381, 1492, 1505, 1593, 1600, 1678, 1777, 1807, 1842, 1866, 1867, 1869, 1871, 1880, 2082.
Isle of Man - 135.
Northern Ireland - 731, 1055, 1249.
Scotland - 133, 487, 489, 732, 1250, 1290, 1336, 1776, 1837, 1842.
Venezia Giulia - 1014, 1016, 1227, 1659.
Yugoslavia - 613, 1014, 1015, 1778, 2043.

ASIA

Asia - 52, 366, 448, 857, 1013, 1461.
Aden Protectorate - 189, 1779.
Arabia - 1556.
Asia Minor - 997.
Burma - 1661, 1780.
Ceylon - 733, 758, 1485, 1486, 1993.
China - 25, 252, 310, 432, 623, 790, 922- 924, 931, 946, 964, 978, 1063, 1130, 1135, 1137, 1253, 1254, 1324, 1412, 1469, 1484, 1502, 1513, 1542, 1554, 1637, 1670, 1966, 2050, 2091, 2105.
Cyprus - 1255, 1798.
Eastern Asia - 267.
Far East - 188, 315, 926, 1575.
Formosa - 1911, 1967.
Hong Kong - 1798.
India - 49, 139, 140, 195, 206, 232, 291, 340, 376, 377, 380, 385, 400, 413, 450, 514, 536, 583, 595, 618, 620, 734, 766, 767, 811, 894, 926, 933, 939, 952, 986, 1023, 1049, 1138, 1256, 1301, 1334, 1481, 1490, 1510, 1518, 1542, 1556, 1582, 1645, 1647, 1648, 1781, 1905, 1925, 1971, 1987, 2000, 2002, 2005, 2011, 2081, 2105.
Indo-China - 160, 907, 937, 1387, 1521, 1580, 1661.
Indonesia - 445.

Iran - 363, 374, 934.
Iraq - 1257.
Japan - 22, 54, 620, 623, 625, 787, 857, 926, 949, 1290, 1311, 1491, 1497, 1692, 1782, 1783, 2105.
Java - 1452, 1472, 1661.
Korea - 51, 141, 1398, 1483.
Kurdistan - 1556.
Kurile Islands - 1458.
Lebanon - 14.
Malaya - 878, 943, 944, 1472, 1661, 1798, 2054.
Manchuria - 790.
Middle East - 57, 940, 1021, 1139, 1252, 1677.
Near East - 469, 1023, 1252.
Netherlands East Indies - 930, 944, 1023, 1118, 1412, 1500, 1816, 2050.
Pakistan - 1970.
Palestine - 18, 439, 441, 735, 736, 745, 859, 871, 880, 888, 910, 1111, 1142, 1148, 1156, 1258- 1263, 1420, 1462, 1577, 1784, 1785, 1857, 1872, 1918, 1919, 1923, 2015, 2039, 2051.
Persia - 1556.
Philippine Islands - 944, 1264, 1652, 1818.
Portuguese India - 142.
Rhodes - 29.
Sakhalin - 1458.
Sarawak - 1265.
Siam - 1493, 1661, 1828.
Southeast Asia - 436, 953, 1102, 1472, 1644.
Sumatra - 942.
Trans-Jordan - 143, 144, 945, 1482.
Turkey - 145, 578, 737, 1316, 1786, 2043.

AFRICA

Africa - 146, 264, 309, 321, 366, 429, 448, 833, 913, 926, 966, 967, 1013, 1023, 1053, 1384, 1487, 1845, 2105.
Algeria - 1565, 1665, 1787.
Angola - 511, 615.
Ascension Island - 1790.
Bechuanaland - 967.
Belgian Congo - 147, 333, 509, 593, 605, 969, 1204, 1809.
British Africa - 1383.
British Somaliland - 1964.
Cape Colony - 1428.
Central Africa - 629, 1962, 2112.
Cyrenaica - 573, 1000.
East Africa - 276.
Egypt - 148, 176, 181, 371, 389, 581, 591, 596. 611, 786, 833, 1139, 1279, 1321, 1338, 1340, 1370.
Eritrea - 402.
Ethiopia - 790, 1098.
French Africa - 520.
French Cameroons - 1361.
French North Africa - 1933.
French West Africa - 160, 591, 769.
Gambia - 438, 1266, 1798.
Italian East Africa - 1098.
Italian Sahara - 365.
Kenya - 26, 276, 342, 367, 971, 1788.
Liberia - 929.
Libya - 346, 1471.
Madagascar - 160, 769, 895.
Mauritius - 149, 738, 1789, 1798.
Morocco - 20, 1126, 1267, 1307.
Mozambique - 150, 1012, 1450, 1553, 1638.
Natal - 350.
Nigeria - 151.
North Africa - 1021, 1125, 1965.
Northern Rhodesia - 908, 1496.
Nyasaland - 1798.
Réunion - 1268.
St. Helena Island - 1790.
Sierra Leone - 739, 1798.
South Africa - 274, 370, 630, 955, 2047, 2061.
Southern Rhodesia - 323, 399, 954, 987, 1269, 1270.
Southwest Africa - 444, 1473.
Spanish Guinea - 467.
Spanish North Africa - 1271, 1791.
Swaziland - 1958.
Tanganyika - 276, 320, 353, 784.
Togoland - 769.
Tunisia - 1575.
Uganda - 276.
Union of South Africa - 152- 154, 258, 260, 290, 403, 416, 466, 538, 855, 984, 1319, 1388, 1422, 1522, 1572, 1618, 1792, 1933.
Zanzibar - 276, 1798.

OCEANIA

Australia - 49, 155, 266, 288, 293, 366, 582, 740, 741, 745, 833, 849, 855, 860, 861, 863, 987, 1013, 1041, 1115, 1272, 1290, 1321, 1338, 1370, 1382, 1422, 1495, 1793, 1794, 1811, 1883, 1933, 1951, 1985, 2109.
Caroline Islands - 950.
Cook Islands - 941.
Gilbert and Ellice Islands - 1798.
Guam - 948, 1980, 2123.
Hawaii - 662, 663, 1013, 1135, 1273.
Marshall Islands - 950.
New Caledonia - 160, 300.

New Zealand - 156, 157, 187, 229, 405, 596, 742- 744, 833, 1113, 1274, 1290, 1321, 1338, 1370, 1382, 1422, 1550, 1691, 1883, 1979.
Saipan - 1123.
Samoa - 941, 948.
Tinian - 1123.

INTERCONTINENTAL

Intercontinental -
General - 2, 16, 33, 585, 606, 608, 609, 1112, 1124, 1128, 1145, 1149, 1151-1154, 1681, 1695, 1696.
Formal Demography - 89, 746, 747, 1276, 1277, 1795- 1800.
Mortality - 212, 777, 788, 789, 1318, 1320, 1321, 1332, 1338, 1824.
Fertility - 235.
Marriage, Divorce, and the Family - 848.
Migration - 275, 858, 867, 875, 1396, 1397, 1401, 1407, 1421, 1424, 1892, 1915.
Regional Studies - 926, 936.
Characteristics - 388, 412, 434, 440, 472, 1018, 1019, 1517.
Policy - 495, 499, 508, 522, 1044.
Administration and Method - 532, 541, 543, 546, 549, 550, 552- 555, 1068, 1076- 1079, 1608, 1610, 1614, 1621, 1622.
References and Compendia - 1097, 1099, 1100, 1104, 1649, 1651, 2121.
Americas - 158, 366, 391, 459, 465, 534, 1070, 1158, 1278, 1460, 1563, 1881, 1920, 1922, 1949, 2090, 2094.
British Empire - 343, 761, 1454, 1666, 1812.
British Commonwealth - 901.
British Dominions - 1402, 1866.
Latin America - 577, 867, 932, 1046, 1120, 1540, 1674.
Pacific Islands - 359.
Pacific Ocean Area - 1275.
Tropics - 335, 348.

INDEX OF AUTHORS

-A-

Aaronson, Franklin M. - 1438.
Abaza, M. S. - 1279.
Abdel-Rahman, Ahmad Gad - 1340.
Abdullah [H.R.H. Emir] - 945.
Abel, Wolfgang - 429.
Abrams, Mark - 1110.
Abreu, Carlos F. de - 748, 814.
Ackerman, Edward A. - 22.
Acosta Solís, Misael - 1946.
Aden. Superintendent of Census - 1779.
African Studies - 954.
Agar-Hamilton, J. A. I. - 152.
Agostino Orsini, Paolo d' - 333.
Agricultural Institute of Canada - 1947.
Aguiar, Armando de - 1544.
Aguirre Beltrán, Gonzalo - 427.
Ahlbäck, Ragna - 2037.
Akhtar, Sardar M. - 1905.
Albrecht-Carrie, René - 1545.
Alessandri, Angelo d' - 1937.
Alexa, I. - 1801.
Alexander, Chester - 161, 162.
Alison [Dr.] - 177.
Aliyah Chadashah. Economic Planning Commission - 859.
Allan, William - 1496.
Allen, H. B. - 940.
Almeida Garrett, Antonio de - 226, 590, 806, 1061.
Alper, T. G. - 470.
Alsdorf, Ludwig - 1971.
Alvim Pessoa, Constanca - 1086.
American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies. Committee on Renaissance Studies - 571.
American Geographical Society - 158.
American Jewish Committee - 1091.
American Philosophical Society - 749.
American Public Health Association - 1280.
American Russian Institute for Cultural Relations with the Soviet Union - 919.
American Society for Professional Geographers - 1631.
American Swedish Historical Museum - 285.
Ammar, Abbas M. - 581.
Amorim Girão, A. de - 319, 590, 1660.
Anastasio, Mary M. - 481.
Ander, O. Fritiof - 285.
Anderson, C. Arnold - 1439, 1984.
Anderson, Esther S. - 936.
Anderson, W. A. - 1171, 1848.
Andrae, Albert - 1844.
Andrews, J. - 582.
Andrus, James R. - 1661.
Angel, J. Lawrence - 1281, 2064.
Angell, Robert C. - 1662.

Anghelescu, Cantemir - 1801.
Anglo-American Committee of Inquiry on Jewish Problems in Palestine and Europe - 1111.
Angus, Henry F. - 286, 287, 1546.
Antonoff, V. - 383.
Arab News Bulletin - 735.
Araújo, Deusdedit - 1906.
Araújo Cavalcanti, J. M. dos Santos - 1466.
Arco, Ricardo del - 1760.
Arestad, Sverre - 440.
Argentina. Banco Hipotecario Nacional - 334.
Argentina. Buenos Aires. Comisión Investigadora de las Tierras de Coliqueo - 996.
Argentina. Consejo Nacional de Educación - 80.
Argentina. Dirección del Censo Escolar de la Nación - 1723.
Argentina. Dirección General de Estadística - 1191, 1607, 1632.
Argentina. Secretaría de Industria y Comercio. Dirección de Estadística - 523.
Arina, A. E. - 382.
Armstrong, Elizabeth H. - 1112.
Arnold-Forster, W. - 265.
Arski, Stefan - 1547.
Asadorian, A. A. - 853.
Ashkenazi, T. - 143.
Ashley Montagu, M. F. - 428, 471, 815.
Association of Research Libraries - 1092.
Aujaleu, E. - 1802.
Aujoulat, Louis - 1361.
Australia. Commonwealth Bureau of Census and Statistics - 155, 740, 860, 1041, 1272, 1985.
Australia. Commonwealth Department of Information - 860.
Australia. Commonwealth Immigration Advisory Committee - 861.
Australia. New South Wales. Aborigines Welfare Board - 1793.
Australia. New South Wales. Department of Labour, Industry and Social Welfare - 266.
Australia. Parliament - 288, 741.
Australia. Queensland. Government Statistician - 1794.
Australian National Research Council. Committee on Research in the Social Sciences - 2109.
Austria. Allied Commission. British Element - 1633.
Austria. Allied Commission. British Element. Economic Division - 686.
Austria. Allied Commission for Austria - 1634.
Austria. Headquarters. United States Military Government - 1200.
Austria. Mitteilungen aus Statistik und Verwaltung der Stadt Wien - 1201.
Austria. Statistisches Landesamt - 1986, 2110.
Austria. Statistisches Zentralamt - 1734.
Austria. United States Forces in Austria - 1635.
Azevedo, Ayres de - 590.

-B-

Baar, Edward J. - 1084.
Baas, Emile - 1548.
Backer, Julie - 173, 1229.
Baetjer, Anna M. - 159.
Bagchi, Kanangopal - 583.
Bahama Islands - 631.
Bainbridge, T. H. - 1246.
Baird, Dugald - 816.
Bakaert, Hermann - 289.
Ballinger, Margaret - 955.
Bally, Walter - 335.
Balmer, Hans - 1849.
Balsara, Pestanji P. - 290.
Bancroft, Gertrude - 524.
Banister, H. - 248.
Banning, C. - 750, 1282.
Barbados. Registrar - 669.
Barbeau, Marius - 267.
Barbera, Luigi - 838.
Barcinas, Jesus C. - 1980.
Barna, T. - 729.
Barnes, Eleanora H. - 1527.
Barraclough, Geoffrey - 1393.
Barret, François - 1497.
Barron, Milton L. - 1371, 1873.
Barsy, Gyula - 1771.
Bartels, Erik D. - 1549.
Baschmakoff, Alexandre - 997.
Bastos de Barros, Marcelo - 751.
Baudhuin, Fernand - 1663.
Baumann, Hermann - 429.
Baxter, James - 291.
Bayastan, Kamil - 2038.
Beaglehole, Ernest - 1550.
Beaglehole, Pearl - 1550.
Beatty, Willard W. - 430.
Beaulieu, Georges de - 255.
Beck, Alfred C. - 794.
Becker, Bernard - 1345.
Beckwith, C. J. W. - 752.
Bedoya Villacorta, A. - 753.
Beegle, J. A. - 227.
Beers, Howard W. - 893.
Behan, R. J. - 754.
Belaund, Cesar H. - 230.

Belcher, John C. - 64.
Belgium. Institut National de Statistique - 91, 92, 687, 688, 755, 817, 818, 862, 1202, 1203, 1283, 1498, 1736- 1739.
Belgium. Ministère de l'Instruction Publique - 2111.
Belgium. Ministère du Travail et de la Prévoyance Sociale de Belgique - 292.
Belgium. Office Central de Statistique - 163, 207, 689, 1204, 1205, 1740.
Belloin, Henri - 255.
Belonoschkin, Boris - 1346.
Belshaw, Horace - 1113, 1138.
Benavides, Francisco de A. - 584, 641.
Benteli, W. - 1766.
Benton, Elbert J. - 920.
Bentwich, Norman De M. - 2039.
Berard, Jean - 1664.
Berg, G. - 756.
Bermuda. Registrar-General - 632.
Berndt, R. M. - 849.
Bernert, Eleanor H. - 840.
Bertelsen, A. - 164, 904.
Berthet, M. - 1467.
Berthier, André - 1665.
Bertram, G. C. L. - 585.
Bethencourt, M. J. de - 121.
Bettany, A. G. - 431.
Bettelheim, C. - 1042.
Beuchimol, S. - 889.
Beveridge, William - 586.
Beythan, Herman - 952.
Bhattacharyya, S. - 1987.
Bickel, Wilhelm - 1938.
Billmyer, James H. S. - 360.
Binswanger, Eduard - 1939.
Biraud, Y. - 165.
Black, Bertram J. - 556.
Black, J. D. - 23, 1499.
Blacker, Charles P. - 513, 819.
Blackwell, Gordon W. - 1693.
Bloch, Marc - 1114.
Bloom, Leonard - 1372.
Blumer, Samuel - 1803.
Bodde, Derk - 432.
Boeke, Julius H. - 1500.
Boekholt, K. W. - 1043.
Boero Brian, Jorge J. - 633, 672.
Boháč, Antonin - 1.
Bohn, Hans - 1961.
Boldrini, Marcello - 706.
Bolis, V. E. - 1988.
Bolivia. Dirección General de Estadística - 673.
Bonelli y Rubio, Juan - 1962.
Bonham, Raphael P. - 1411.
Bonilla, Marcelina - 1701.
Bonilla Marín, Gabriel - 1044.
Bonné, A. - 2.
Bonnet-Dupeyron, F. - 146.
Booth, J. F. - 1947.
Borba de Morais, Rubens - 1963.
Boring, E. G. - 470.
Borrie, W. D. - 863, 1115.
Bosch, Raimundo - 1350.
Bosch y Gimpera, Pedro - 2040.
Botelho de Magalhaes, Amilcar A. - 1551, 2041.
Boucher, G. P. - 336.
Boudreau, Frank G. - 543.
Boulanger, P. - 166, 774, 1802.
Bourdel, Léone - 472.
Bourgeois, Jean - 89, 166, 1209, 1373, 1733, 1744, 1745.
Bouthoul, Gaston - 3.
Boverat, Fernand - 4.
Bowes, G. K. - 167.
Bowley, A. L. - 132, 2089.
Bowman, J. H. - 1666.
Box, Kathleen - 557.
Boyarski, A. Ya. - 558.
Boyd, Andrew - 1608.
Boynton, Ruth E. - 1284.
Brandt, B. - 1468.
Brandt, H. - 1667.
Bratesco, C. - 1116.
Brazil. Conselho de Imigração e Colonização - 889.
Brazil. Espírito Santo. Departamento Estadual de Estatística - 1196.
Brazil. Instituto Brasileiro de Geografia e Estatística - 218, 674, 1062, 1193, 1374.
Brazil. Instituto Brasileiro de Geografia e Estatística. Conselho Nacional de Estatística - 5, 675, 1194, 1874.
Brazil. Instituto Brasileiro de Geografia e Estatística. Serviço Nacional de Recenseamento - 757, 808, 1195, 1285, 1329, 1347.
Brazil. Ministério do Trabalho, Indústria e Comércio - 807.
Brazil. Ministry of Foreign Affairs - 81.
Brazil. São Paulo. Departamento Estadual de Estatística - 525.
Brecht, Arnold - 507.
Breil, Jacques - 1125.
Bréta, Félix - 921.
British Honduras. Medical Officer - 1161.
British Somaliland. Survey Department - 1964.
Brooks, Evelyn C. - 648.
Brooks, Lee M. - 648.
Brouillette, Benoît - 1162.
Brown, B. - 559.
Brown, Estelle W. - 208.
Brown, Philip S. - 6.
Brozek, Josef - 168.

Brugger, C. - 1024.
Brun, Gudrun - 1549.
Brunsman, Howard G. - 535.
Brüschweiler, Carl - 1850.
Bruyere, P. T. - 180.
Buitrón, Aníbal - 1989.
Bulgaria. Direction Générale de la Statistique - 94- 97, 383, 690.
Bull, Christopher - 209.
Bull, W. H. B. - 1804.
Bullón Díaz, Galo - 1965.
Burch, Guy I. - 704, 1668, 1795, 1851.
Burdick, E. Douglass - 1722.
Burgdörfer, Friedrich - 820.
Burks, Ardath W. - 54.
Burky, C. - 7, 612.
Burma. Judicial Department. General Branch - 1780.
Burt, Cyril - 473, 821.
Butler, F. O. - 493.
Butler, William - 169.
Byers, Douglas S. - 1134.

-C-

Cabanellas, Guillermo - 228.
Cabello González, Octavio - 170, 1330, 1623.
Caillaud, René - 850.
Calhoun, Wendell - 1172.
California. State Reconstruction and Reemployment Commission - 649.
Calinescu, Raul - 1235.
Calvert, G. N. - 742.
Calvin, Ross - 1721.
Calwell, A. A. - 293, 861.
Camargo, L. E. - 864.
Campbell, G. C. - 1085.
Campos, Ezequiel de - 1669.
Canada. Department of Agriculture - 337.
Canada. Department of Labour - 865, 890, 1907.
Canada. Department of National Health and Welfare - 1045.
Canada. Department of Reconstruction and Supply - 1990, 1991.
Canada. Dominion Bureau of Statistics - 59, 634- 636, 1163, 1341, 1697, 1698, 1992.
Canada. Dominion Bureau of Statistics. Labour Force Survey - 384.
Canada. Dominion Bureau of Statistics. Vital Statistics Branch - 637, 1164, 1699.
Canada. Quebec (Province). Laws - 494.
Canada. Senate. Standing Committee on Immigration and Labour - 294.
Canadian Institute of International Affairs - 572.
Canadian Public Health Association. Vital Statistics Section - 526.
Cannon, Mary M. - 1537.
Cape Town University. School of Social Science - 1792.
Capt, J. C. - 527, 1080.
Caranti, Elio - 1814.
Carey, Jane P. C. - 295.
Cargo, William I. - 1112.
Caribbean Research Council. Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, Fisheries and Forestry - 1501.
Carles, Jules - 474.
Carneiro Felippe, J. - 2090.
Carr-Saunders, A. M. - 513.
Carter, Hugh - 1908.
Carusi, Ugo - 296, 297, 1909, 1910.
Casanova, Teobaldo - 643.
Casas Alemán, Fernando - 542.
Castañeda, Hermilo - 795.
Castel, Rémy - 895.
Castro Leal, Antonio - 587.
Castro Nevares, Jorge - 2052.
Catalano - 1575.
Cattell, Raymond - 1852.
Célier, Charles - 255.
Centre International de Synthèse, Paris - 560.
Ceylon. Board of Ministers - 1993.
Ceylon. Department of Medical and Sanitary Services. Committee on Malaria - 758.
Ceylon. Director of Medical and Sanitary Services - 733.
Chabert, Marcel - 255.
Chadwick, Hector M. - 433.
Chadwick, Henry D. - 171.
Chakravarti, P. C. - 939.
Chamberlain, J. P. - 1890.
Chang, Ch'i-yün - 1502.
Chang, Yin-tung - 1412.
Chapman, W. H. - 219.
Charles, Enid - 8.
Chase, Francis S. - 650.
Chatelain, Abel - 9, 1210.
Chatterji, Suniti K. - 385.
Chelcea, Ion - 998.
Ch'ên, Chêng-hsiang - 922.
Ch'ên, Han-shêng - 1966.
Ch'ên, Tsai-chang - 1670.
Chen-yung, Lu - 1063.
Chevalier, Louis - 10, 16, 1125, 1678.
Chevallaz, Georges-André - 1671.
Chevallier, A. - 759.
Chiang, Chun-chang - 923.
Chicharro Valdosera, Santiago - 956.
Childs, James B. - 1636.

Chile. Dirección General de Estadística - 82, 678, 760, 957, 1725, 1805.
Chile. Dirección General de Estadística. Servicios de Beneficencia y Asistencia Social - 679, 1197.
China. Central Planning Board - 1469.
China. Comptroller General's Office - 1253.
China. Directorate General of Budgets, Accounts and Statistics - 2091.
China. Formosa Province. Administrative Headquarters. Control Committee for Japanese Nationals in Formosa - 1911.
China. Formosa Province. Administrative Headquarters. Department of Civil Affairs - 1967.
China. Ministry of Interior - 1063.
China. National Central Library - 1637.
Chinard, Gilbert - 1117.
Cholley, André - 1672.
Churchill, Charles W. - 999.
Cincinnati. City Planning Commission - 1994.
Clark, Colin - 229.
Clawson, Marion - 357, 902, 1172.
Clawson, Mary M. - 357.
Cleveland, H. van B. - 1609.
Coats, R. H. - 528.
Cobb, F. A. - 529.
Coghlan, Eduardo A. - 230, 1064.
Cole, G. D. H. - 1110.
Cole, R. H. - 504.
Colescu, Leonida - 713.
Collet [Mme.] - 255.
Collins, Henry B., Jr. - 361.
Collins, Selwyn D. - 796.
Colombia. Banco de la República. Sección de Investigaciones Económicas - 958.
Colombia. Departamento de Tierras. Sección de Colonización - 1448.
Colombia. Dirección General del Censo - 1995.
Colombia. Dirección Nacional de Estadística - 83, 959, 1470.
Comas, Juan - 434.
Comité Economique Européen - 1796.
Committee for the Study of Recent Immigration from Europe - 1891.
Common Council for American Unity - 1912.
Commonwealth Club of California, San Francisco - 651.
Congreso de Estudios Sociales. Primero, Madrid, 1945 - 588.
Congreso Mexicano de Ciencias Sociales. Segundo - 584, 587, 589, 609, 641, 770, 785, 795, 879, 1044.
Congresso do Mundo Português - 590.
Connell, K. H. - 1225.
Consolidated Edison Company of New York, Inc. Economic Research Department - 1173.
Constanzo, María de las Mercedes - 530.
Coogan, Thomas F. - 231.
Cook, S. F. - 172, 1845.
Coolhaas, W. Ph. - 1118.
Cooper, John M. - 1134.
Cooper, T. M. - 1776.
Copeland, Morris A. - 1503.
Coppola d'Anna, F. - 1673.
Corcelle, Charles - 1678.
Corcoran, Thomas F. - 1065.
Cornfield, Jerome - 1504.
Corral, José del - 588.
Corsini, R. - 822.
Costa, Mario Augusto da - 1638.
Costa Lima, José J. da - 590.
Costa Rica. Dirección General de Estadística - 638.
Costanzo, G. - 268, 386.
Couceiro da Costa, Maria Fernão - 1232.
Council of Foreign Ministers - 1119.
Craig, A. - 11.
Crämer, Ulrich - 953.
Crandall, W. D. - 1298.
Creamer, Daniel - 1996.
Cresin, Roman - 2013.
Crespo, Eduardo - 2052.
Crew, F. A. E. - 133.
Cuba. Dirección General de Estadística - 1066, 1639.
Cuba. Dirección General del Censo de 1943 - 1165.
Cuba. Instituto Finlay. Sección de Publicaciones Científicas, Biblioteca y Museo - 1093.
Cummins, S. L. - 761.
Cyprus - 1255.
Czechoslovakia. Ministry of Information - 1206.
Czechoslovakia. Státní Úřad Statistický - 866, 960, 1348, 1742, 1830, 1875.

-D-

Dade, Emil B. - 316.
Daggett, Harriet S. - 1375.
Dahl, E. - 173.
Dahl, Sven - 905.
Dahlberg, G. - 1876.
Dahlgren, Karl G. - 762.
Dahlke, H. Otto - 891, 914.
Dai Pré - 1575.
Dallin, David J. - 128.
Dana, Ethel S. - 797.
Daniels, Marc - 200.
Daric, Jean - 16, 118, 1125, 1678, 1997.

Darmois, G. - 560.
Dauer, C. C. - 1806.
Davie, Maurice R. - 1413, 1891.
Davis, D. R. - 1440.
Davis, I. F. - 210.
Davis, Kingsley - 232, 867, 1120, 1674.
Davis, M. Edward - 798.
Dawson, F. James - 2073.
Day, Katherine H. - 317.
De Alvarado, Carmen R. - 1853.
Debré, Robert - 2074.
Decary, Raymond - 895.
Decugis, H. - 1441.
Dehon, E. - 1449.
Déléage, André - 1968.
Delegación del Departamento de Asuntos Indígenas - 542.
Delfgaauw, G. T. J. - 233.
Demangeon, Albert - 591.
Denizet, Jean - 868.
Denmark. Statistiske Departement - 691, 961, 1208, 1675, 1743.
Denmark. Sundhedsstyrelsen - 1286.
Denning, A. T. - 1887.
Dentcheff, K. - 383.
De Pina, Luís - 1025.
Depoid [M.] - 101.
Dereymaeker, R. - 592, 818, 2075.
Derzhavin, N. S. - 435.
Descartes, Sol L. - 63.
Desforges, Jacques - 255.
De Smet, L. - 1342.
Despois, J. - 1471.
Detroit. City Plan Commission - 652.
Deutsch, A. - 475.
Deutsches Auslandswissenschaftliches Institut - 1094, 1640.
Devroey, E. - 593.
Dewhurst, J. Frederick - 1676.
Diaz de Guijarro, Enrique - 1046.
Dicke, Robert J. - 1324.
Dieckmann, William J. - 799.
Dieulefait, C. E. - 1086.
Diloff, Iv. - 383.
Dimitrov, K. - 387.
Dobby, E. H. G. - 1472.
Dobie, Edith - 440.
Dobzhansky, Theodosius - 1552.
Dolivet, Louis - 1610.
Dollot, Louis - 1892.
Dols, M. J. L. - 174.
Dominican Republic. Comisión para el Estudio del Informe de la Brookings Institution sobre "La Colonización de Refugiados en la República Dominicana" - 906.
Dominican Republic. Dirección General de Estadística - 1700.
Dore, Valentino - 388.
Dos Santos Júnior, J. R. - 1553.
Doublet, Jacques - 495, 496, 1121, 1594, 2076, 2077.
Douglas, J. W. B. - 1861.
Douglas, R. G. - 210.
Douty, H. M. - 988.
Draper, G. - 763.
Draper, Warren F. - 749.
Dreiser, Harry - 1080.
Drouhet, Pierre - 497.
Dublin, Louis I. - 594, 1280.
Ducoff, Louis J. - 531, 653, 2103.
Dumolin du Fraisse, G. - 498.
Dumontier, J. - 1211.
Dunăre, Nicolae M. - 1758.
Duncan, Otis D. - 175.
Dundas, Charles - 1473.
Dunn, Halbert L. - 532, 533, 654, 1067, 2092.
Dupin, Jean - 12.
Dupréel, Eugène - 1047.
Dupriez, Léon-H. - 298.
Durand, John D. - 13, 2103.
Dutt, T. K. - 595.
Dyne, R. E. - 229.

-E-

East, W. Norwood - 2078.
Eban, A. S. - 1677.
Eberhard, Wilfram - 1554.
Eça d'Almeida, Genipro de - 1948.
Eckard, E. W. - 1555.
Eckerson, Helen F. - 869, 1913.
Eckler, A. Ross - 1080.
Economie et Technique en U.R.S.S. - 1772.
Economist - 1394.
Ecuador. Dirección General de Estadística y Censos - 84, 534, 1198.
Edwards, Newton - 1122.
Egger, August - 249.
Egypt. Département de la Statistique Générale de l'Etat - 148.
Egypt. Ministry of Finance. Statistical Department - 389.
Egypt. Ministry of Public Health - 176.
Eickstedt, Egon von - 429.
Eldridge, Hope Tisdale - 65, 1369, 1445, 1940.
Elekes, D. - 2042.
Ellis, R. W. B. - 476.
Embree, John F. - 1123.
Emergency Economic Committee for Europe - 1796.
Emerson, Rupert - 436.
Empis, Philippe - 907.
Enard, G. - 146.
Enequist, G. - 1998.
Engberg, Eugenie - 1048.

Engelhardt, Eugen von - 362.
Engelsmann, Robert - 1592.
England and Wales. Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries - 1505.
England and Wales. Ministry of Health - 764.
England and Wales. Registrar-General - 134, 730, 1247, 1777, 1807.
Engle, Earl T. - 829, 830.
Engle, Nathaniel H. - 1527.
Engler, Markus - 1026.
Engstrand, Warren M. - 454.
Epstein, Eliahu - 14.
Erde, D. - 839.
Esguerra Camargo, Luis - 299.
Eskin, Leonard - 1526, 2008.
Esmonin, E. - 560.
Etzler, A. - 437.
Eugenics Society, London - 1593.
Evans-Pritchard, E. E. - 573, 1000.
Ezekiel, Mordecai - 23, 1524.

-F-

Fairchild, Henry P. - 1696.
Falardeau, J.-C. - 1882.
Falk, I. S. - 749.
Falk, Leslie A. - 1287.
Falkland Islands - 1726.
Farinaud, E. - 1580.
Faris, Robert E. L. - 1877.
Farris, E. J. - 1854.
Farwell, Jane E. - 1032.
Fasler, S. - 1855.
Fauconnet, Charles - 1808.
Faust, Ernest C. - 1288, 1289.
Fawcett, Charles B. - 1124.
Federation of Social Agencies of Pittsburgh and Allegheny County. Bureau of Social Research - 1442.
Federici, Nora - 234, 1290.
Felix, R. H. - 2093.
Fernandes, João - 1450.
Feuer, Lewis G. - 300.
Fichelle, Alfred - 1474.
Finch, Frank H. - 477.
Finland - 851.
Finland. Tilastollisen Paatoimiston Julkaisema - 692- 694, 809, 962, 1095.
Firestone, O. J. - 1990, 1991.
Firmino Sant'ana, José - 590.
Fischel, Walter J. - 1556.
Fischer, Eugen - 429.
Fischer-Møller, Knud - 2065.
Fisher, Jacob - 1878.
Fisher, L. H. - 902.
Fisher, Paul - 870.
Flannery, Regina - 1134.
Flood, Charles A. - 1809.
Florence, P. Sargant - 328.
Flory, Charles - 255.
Flügel, Ingeborg - 1856.
Flügel, John C. - 1856.
Flugel, T. C. - 499.
Folliet, E. - 7, 612.
Fonsagrive, Vincent - 100.
Fonseca, José - 588.
Ford, Clellan S. - 235.
Ford, Guy S. - 2124.
Forde, Daryll - 438.
Foreman, Paul B. - 1641.
Forman, Jonathan - 37.
Forsyth, W. D. - 1495.
Fortunati, Paolo - 15, 500.
Fortune - 1174.
Foster, M. T. - 1349.
Fougstedt, G. - 98, 695.
Fouques-Duparc, M. - 2062.
Fourastié, Jean - 1506.
Fraenkel, A. H. - 1857.
France - 1212, 1213.
France. Alliance Nationale Contre la Dépopulation - 101.
France. Comité Central des Allocations Familiales - 501.
France. Direction de la Documentation et des Etudes Economiques - 1999.
France. Direction de la Statistique Générale - 696, 1746.
France. Fondation Nationale des Sciences Politiques - 1642.
France. Gouvernement Générale de l'Afrique Equatoriale Française - 2112.
France. Institut National de la Statistique - 2113.
France. Institut National de la Statistique et des Etudes Economiques - 596, 597, 924, 1126, 1127, 1214, 1291, 1415, 1747, 2043.
France. Institut National d'Etudes Démographiques - 16, 502, 1125, 1414, 1594, 1678, 1879, 1914, 2079.
France. Institut National d'Hygiène. Sections Nutrition et Pédiatrie - 177.
France. Ministère de la Santé Publique. Service de Documentation - 1595.
France. Ministère du Travail et de la Sécurité Sociale - 963, 1416, 1417.
France. Secrétariat d'Etat à la Présidence du Conseil et à l'Information - 1395, 2044.
France. Service Colonial des Statistiques - 160, 1268, 1703, 2113.
France. Service National des Statistiques - 102, 2099.
France. Statistique Générale de la France - 103.

Frankel, H. - 390.
Frankel, S. Herbert - 1473.
Franquiz, Juan Alvarado - 1730.
Fraser, R. H. - 908.
Frazier, E. Franklin - 840.
Freid, Jacob - 858.
Freitas Filho, Lincoln de - 178.
Freudenberg, K. - 1846.
Freund, Rudolf - 1507.
Freyre, Gilberto - 598.
Fried, J. H. E. - 269.
Friedman, C. A. - 398.
Fróis Abreu, S. - 925.
Fuente, J. de la - 1557.
Fuente Lillo, Benito de la - 2080.
Fuhriman, W. V. - 909.
Fürer-Haimendorf, Christoph von - 734.

-G-

Gabriel Garcés, Victor - 391.
Galindez, Jesús de - 1881.
Gallico - 1575.
Galvani, Luigi - 561.
Gambia. Bathurst. Census Commissioner - 1266.
Gamble, Clarence J. - 503, 1345.
Gamio, Manuel - 1969.
Gane, William J. - 1398.
Ganguly, D. C. - 939.
Gannett, Henry - 1175.
Garber, Clark M. - 800.
García, Lorenzo A. - 1350.
García Frías, Roque - 220.
García Rosquellas, R. - 1192.
Garland, T. O. - 765.
Garrett, H. E. - 478.
Garrow, Irene - 1840.
Garry, R. C. - 823.
Gasc, Paul - 745.
Gates, R. Ruggles - 1027.
Gauba, Khalid L. - 1970.
Gedanken, Irving - 1526.
Geddes, Joseph A. - 892.
Gelber, N. M. - 1679.
Gelder, George S. - 964.
Gemaehling, Paul - 1376.
General Federation of Jewish Labour in Palestine - 910.
George, Pierre - 129, 926, 1680, 1915.
Germany. British Zone. Headquarters. Control Commission for Germany, British Element, and Military Government - 698, 699.
Germany. Control Commission for Germany (British Zone) - 1216, 1418, 1893, 2114.
Germany. Deutsche Verwaltung für Statistik in der Sowjetischen Besetzungszone - 1749, 2115.
Germany. Gouvernement Militaire de la Zone Française d'Occupation. Direction de l'Information - 1217, 1643, 2116.
Germany. Institut für Statistik und Bevölkerungspolitik der Deutschen Volksgruppe in Rumänien - 338.
Germany. Reichsarbeitsdienst - 852.
Germany. Statistisches Reichsamt - 108, 109, 301, 392, 395, 1218.
Germany. U.S. Sector of Berlin - 2117.
Germany. U.S. Zone. U.S. Military Government of Germany - 700, 1508.
Germany. U.S. Zone. U.S. War Department. Information Branch - 701.
Gershenson, M. I. - 1527.
Ghosh, A. - 2000.
Ghyssaert, Petrus - 1596.
Gilbert, William H. - 1558.
Gillette, J. M. - 318.
Gillin, John L. - 965.
Gini, Corrado - 17, 1396.
Girard, Alain - 562, 1678.
Giraud, Marcel - 1001.
Giuffrida, Vincenzo - 1916.
Glarner, H. - 1810.
Glasberg, A. - 270.
Glass, David V. - 18, 513, 2121.
Glasser, Carrie - 988.
Glick, Paul C. - 250, 1377.
Glob, P. V. - 911.
Gluckman, Max - 966, 967.
Gnant, Jakob - 1351.
Godefroy, P. - 1128.
Godwin, H. J. - 563.
Goldenberg, Leon - 1129.
Goldfield, Edwin D. - 1080.
Goldstein, I. - 396.
Goldstein, Marcus S. - 1581.
Golopentia, A. - 714.
González-Blanco, Pedro - 1949.
González Galé, José - 599, 1724
Gooch, Marjorie - 211.
Goodman, Neville M. - 1068.
Goodrich, Carter - 1397.
Goodwin, F. - 927.
Gordon, W. R. - 853.
Gormsen, M. - 2001.
Göttisheim, Ernst - 1767.
Gottlieb, Manuel - 19.
Gourevitch, B. - 871.
Gover, Mary - 66.
Government Statistics Bureau of Washington - 1509.
Govindaswamy, M. V. - 1582.
Grajdanzev, Andrew - 1483.
Grassi Clerici, Enrique M. - 683.
Gready, Thomas G., Jr. - 798.
Greece. General Statistical Office - 1221.

Greece. Statistique Générale - 1222.
Green, Howard W. - 1704.
Green, M. M. - 967.
Gregory, James S. - 1244.
Gresham, L. W. - 1950.
Greville, Thomas N. E. - 225, 2094.
Grieves, Howard C. - 1080.
Griffin, Grace G. - 1096.
Griffin, James B. - 1134.
Griffith, Edward F. - 1378.
Groom, William S. - 1292.
Grossman, Eugen - 249.
Grossman, Harry - 504.
Grot, J. - 696.
Gruenberg, Sidonie M. - 1379.
Grundy, Fred - 928, 1869.
Gschwend, Max - 1475.
Guatemala. Dependencia del Ministerio de Economía y Trabajo - 639.
Guatemala. Dirección General de Estadística - 640.
Guilbaud, Georges T. - 1624, 2107.
Guillaume, Général - 20.
Gull, Edward M. - 1130.
Gumbel, E. J. - 1625.
Günther, Hans F. K. - 841.
Gupta, S. - 2000.
Gurevich, D. - 439.
Guttmacher, Alan F. - 1858.
Gygax, Paul - 249.
Gyllenswärd, Curt E. - 1831.

-H-

Haas, William H. - 1002.
Haas, William S. - 363.
Haber, William - 23.
Hadley, E. E. - 479.
Hagaman, J. B. - 247.
Hagood, Margaret J. - 531, 653, 2103.
Hagstroem, K. G. - 1242.
Hailey [Lord] - 1454.
Hajnal, J. - 1880.
Halberg, Knud - 179.
Halbrecht, I. - 236.
Halbwachs, Maurice - 21, 560, 1131.
Hall, R. de Z. - 320.
Halliday, James L. - 237, 824.
Halperin, Sidney L. - 1028.
Hamann, Heinz - 1455.
Hambidge, C. M. - 1951.
Hamburger, Ernest - 1133.
Hammen, Richard - 238.
Hansen, Alvin H. - 23.
Hansen, Morris H. - 1080, 1087, 1088.
Hanson, Alice C. - 2012.
Hanson, Earl P. - 929.
Hanstein, Kathleen - 1894.
Hardin, Clara A. - 2045.
Haring, Douglas G. - 22.
Harmsen, H. - 408, 505, 1252.
Harris, Everette B. - 330.
Harris, Marshall - 1501.
Harris, P. W. - 367.
Harris, Seymour E. - 23.
Harrison, Earl G. - 1917, 1935.
Harrison, Joseph B. - 440.
Harrison, Robert W. - 1008.
Hart, P. d'Arcy - 765.
Hartley, H. O. - 563.
Hartmann, Otto - 1029.
Harvard University. Graduate School of Public Administration. Bureau for Research in Municipal Government - 1705.
Hassert, Kurt - 1476.
Hatanaka, Yuriko - 1135.
Haury, Paul - 104.
Hauser, Philip M. - 67, 535, 1080, 1087, 1611, 1612, 1940.
Haushofer, Karl - 953.
Havighurst, R. J. - 480, 1030.
Hawarden, Eleanor - 321.
Heathcote, Lesley M. - 440.
Heaton, Herbert - 1952.
Heberle, Rudolf - 397.
Hedemann, C. - 1859.
Heflin, Catherine P. - 893.
Hehl Neiva, Artur - 302.
Heimrich, Vladimir - 960.
Heisig, C. P. - 902.
Heller, Frederico - 912.
Heller, J. R., Jr. - 180.
Hellman, Louis M. - 801.
Helsdingen, Willem H. van - 930.
Henchoz, Marie Louise - 2118.
Henderson, Julia J. - 303.
Henderson, Sidney - 339.
Henry, Louis - 1787.
Herker, Hellmuth - 111.
Hernández Domínguez, Manuel - 542.
Hersch, L. - 7, 612.
Heubner, P. L. - 506.
Hickman, Charles A. - 1681.
Higbee, E. C. - 1477.
Higounet, Ch. - 1895.
Hildén, Kaarlo - 968.
Hilger, M. Inez - 1352.
Hilkevitch, R. R. - 480.
Hill, Mozell C. - 1641.
Hill, W. M. - 600.
Hillmann, Fritz - 239.
Hinman, Frank - 601.
Hirschberg, Alfred - 2046.
Hirschberg, K. - 602.
Hirshberg, Herbert S. - 2119.
Hiss, Philip H. - 1478.
Hobbs, Cecil - 1644.

Hobbs, Samuel H., Jr. - 1176.
Hocking, W. S. - 1293.
Hoekenga, M. T. - 1294.
Hoernlé, Reinhold F. A. - 2047.
Hofsten, Erland von - 825, 1132.
Hogben, Lancelot T. - 1583, 1588.
Höijer, Ernst - 24, 1675.
Holland, W. L. - 25.
Hollander, Mildred W. - 240.
Hoofien, Siegfried - 1918.
Hoogenberk, H. - 930.
Hooks, Janet M. - 261.
Hooton, Earnest A. - 1584.
Hopkins, J. W. - 2066.
Hörhager, Herbert - 1971.
Horowitz, David - 441, 1919.
Horrabin, James F. - 1244.
Horwitz, Ralph - 913.
Hourdin, Georges - 255.
Howells, W. W. - 1134.
Hrabák, Miroslav - 221, 564.
Hrdlička, Aleš - 1483.
Hsiao, Tsai-yu - 1324.
Hsü, E. H. - 1034.
Hu, Chiao-ju - 931.
Huber, Michel - 560, 2100.
Hudgins, Bert - 364.
Huinink, A. ten Bokkel - 1282.
Hulstaert, G. - 969.
Humfray, P. W. R. - 933.
Humlum, Johannes - 1797.
Humphrey, N. - 367.
Humphrey, Norman D. - 872.
Humphreys, Robert A. - 932.
Hunchak, N. J. - 442.
Hungary. Budapest. Statisztikai Hivatal - 114, 115.
Hungary. Központi Statisztikai Hivatal - 1223.
Hungary. Magyar Statisztikai Társaság - 443.
Hurwitz, William N. - 1080, 1088.
Husain, Mazhar - 734.
Hutchinson, Edward P. - 1419, 1722.
Hutt, W. H. - 398.
Hutton, John H. - 2002.
Huus, Helen - 322.
Hyde, Robert M. - 1031.
Hyrenius, Hannes - 241, 242, 603, 719, 2003, 2004.
Hyson, C. D. - 23.

-I-

Ibbotson, Percy - 323, 399.
Ibsen, Poul H. - 1479.
Idenburg, Ph. J. - 444, 2095
Ilešič, Svetozar - 1735.
Imboden, Max - 249.
Imhof, Ed. - 628.
Immerwahr, George E. - 1708.
Ince, Godfrey H. - 1248.
India - 734.
India. Bengal. Department of Land Records - 894.
India. Department of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics - 2005.
India. Department of Labour - 340, 536.
India. Famine Inquiry Commission - 766.
India. Health Survey and Development Committee - 767.
India. Madras (Presidency). Post-War Reconstruction (Co-ordination) Department - 1049.
India. Office of the Economic Adviser - 933, 1645, 1781.
India. Punjab. Board of Economic Inquiry - 1510.
Inghe, Gunnar - 831.
Institut d'Etude de l'Economie Soviétique - 1245.
Institut d'Etude de l'Economie Soviétique et de l'Economie Planifiée - 1896.
Institut für Auslandskunde und Deutschtum im Ausland - 1646.
Institut International de Statistique - 537.
Institute of Actuaries - 1295.
Institute of Arab American Affairs - 1420.
Institute of World Affairs. New School for Social Research - 507.
Instituto Alejandro E. Bunge de Investigaciones Económicas y Sociales - 604, 671, 746, 854, 970.
Instituto Indigenista Interamericano - 1920.
Instituto Panamericano de Geografía e Historia - 1069.
Inter American Statistical Institute - 1070.
Intergovernmental Committee on Refugees - 1421.
International Institute of Agriculture - 1097.
International Labour Office - 26, 304, 400, 508, 605, 855, 873, 874, 971, 972, 1050, 1051, 1422, 2081.
International Labour Office. Conference, 27th, Paris, 1945 - 606.
International Labour Office. Third Conference of American States Members, Mexico City, April 1946 - 875.
International Migration Service. Swiss Branch - 305.
International Military Tribunal - 607.
Inter-University Board of India - 1647.

Iraq. Principal Bureau of Statistics - 1257.
Ireland, Gordon - 1881.
Ireland (Eire). Dáil Eireann - 1052.
Ireland (Eire). Department of Industry and Commerce - 1226.
Ireland (Eire). Registrar-General - 705.
Isle of Man. Registrar-General - 135.
Istituto di Scienze Economiche e Statistiche dell'Università degli Studi di Milano - 2120.
Italian East Africa (Territory) - 1098.
Italy. Commissione Permanente per il Rimpatrio degli Italiani all'Estero - 306.
Italy. Esercito. Comando Supremo - 181.
Italy. Istituto Centrale di Statistica - 116, 574, 575, 707.
Italy. Servizio Informazioni Esercito - 934.
Italy. Società Geografica Italiana - 365.
Italy. Università degli Studi di Firenze. Centro di Studi Coloniali - 341.

-J-

Jackson, Margaret H. - 2082.
Jacobs, Melville - 440.
Jacoby, F. J. - 1258.
Jacquart, Joseph - 1741.
Jaffe, A. J. - 426, 1080, 1254, 1611.
Jahn, Julius - 2101.
Jamaica. Census Office - 1702.
Jamaica. Central Bureau of Statistics - 1702.
James, Preston E. - 366.
Jarlot, Georges - 1597.
Jenny, Eduard - 1860.
Jewish Agency for Palestine - 1259.
Jewish Agency for Palestine. Department of Statistics - 736.
Jewish Agency for Palestine. Information Office - 1260.
Jewish Agency for Palestine. Rescue Committee - 1003.
Jewish Black Book Committee - 182.
Jimenez, R. de R. - 1267.
Jiménez de Asúa, Luis - 2083.
Joarder, N. G. O. - 139.
Johnson, Alvin - 1133, 1897.
Johnson, Frederick - 1134.
Johnson, Thomas C., Jr. - 1465.
Johnsson, Olof - 831.
Joint Committee of the Royal College of Obstetricians and Gynaecologists - 1861.
Jolly, A. L. - 935.
Jonasson, Olof - 720, 747.
Jones, C. R. - 1004.
Jones, Harold E. - 1585.
Jones, Helen D. - 1107.
Jones, Martin V. - 27.
Jones, Robert C. - 307.
Jong, A. M. de - 1682.
Jonsson, Gustav - 831.
Jorré, Georges - 1480.
Jose Menchaca, Francisco - 1613.
Julien, Ch.-A. - 1451.
Jungfer, C. C. - 1811.
Junod, H. P. - 152.
Justice for Bulgaria Committee - 1559.
Jutikkala, E. - 99.

-K-

Kaczander, Julius - 1862.
Kahin, George McT. - 445.
Kakade, R. G. - 1481.
Kaldor, Nicholas - 1921.
Kallmann, Franz J. - 481.
Kalmer, Joseph - 764.
Kann, Friedrich - 1455.
Kansas. State Board of Agriculture. Statistical Division - 655.
Kant, E. - 1941.
Karpinos, Bernard D. - 222.
Karstedt, Oskar - 1053.
Kasius, Richard V. - 190, 1314.
Kauntze, W. H. - 1812.
Kawahara, Kimic - 1135.
Kazantsev, N. D. - 2006.
Kean, B. H. - 802, 1294, 1296- 1298.
Keddle, J. A. Grant - 487.
Keen, B. A. - 940.
Kehl, Renato - 482.
Keinänen, E. - 110.
Keller, J. D. - 1136.
Keller, Ruth A. - 1438.
Kelly, T. H. - 538.
Kemp, Tage - 826.
Kempner, R. M. W. - 539.
Kennedy, T. H. - 1005, 1560.
Kenya - 342.
Kenya Colony and Protectorate - 367.
Kenya Colony and Protectorate. Registrar-General - 1788.
Kerr, Clark - 1527.
Keuchenius, Pieter E. - 2048.
Kibbe, Pauline R. - 1423.
Kilpatrick, Wylie - 540.
Kim, Changsoon - 1483.
Kimball, Solon T. - 455, 1452.
Kimoto, Blanche - 1353.
Kingsley, Lowell A. - 1031.
Kiranoff, P. - 383.
Kirk, Dudley - 28, 1424, 1683.
Kirrinnis, Herbert - 1773.
Kiser, Clyde V. - 836, 1006, 1354.

Kiser, Louise K. - 1006.
Kiss, George - 1007.
Kloepfer, H. W. - 1353.
Kluckhohn, Clyde - 1972.
Klumpp, Theodore - 1280.
Knupfer, Genevieve L. - 565.
Kobbernagel, P. - 1299.
Kohs, Samuel C. - 2049.
Kolarz, Walter - 1561.
Koller, Siegfried - 1355.
Kollmorgen, Walter M. - 1008.
Komisarow, Elka - 1863.
Konetzke, R. - 1922.
Königsberg Universität. Institut für Osteuropäische Wirtschaft und Wirtschaftsinstitut für Russland und die Oststaaten - 576.
Konikoff, A. - 1482.
Konstantinov, O. A. - 130, 1774.
Konvitz, Milton R. - 1425.
Korea (Territory under United States Occupation). Military Governor - 1398.
Korean American Cultural Association - 1483.
Kraft, Jean-Pierre - 255.
Kralino, Théodore - 1399.
Kramer, Morton - 1622.
Krichefsky, Gertrude D. - 308, 869, 876.
Kristenson, A. - 768.
Kruszewska, Janina - 251.
Kuczynski, Jürgen - 1511.
Kuczynski, Robert R. - 513.
Kuczynski-Godard, Maxime H. - 1443, 1973.
Kuder, Katherine - 1337.
Kuehnelt-Leddihn, Erik R. von - 1562.
Kulischer, Eugene M. - 271, 272.
Kuon Cabello, D. G. - 680.
Kuznets, Simon S. - 1722, 2007.
Kyrk, Hazel - 1512.

-L-

Lackey, Earl E. - 936.
Lagercrantz-Asklund, Lis - 831.
Lally, Dorothy - 1614.
Lambert, H. E. - 367.
Lamont, Corliss - 446, 1690.
Lamontagne, Maurice - 1882.
Lancet - 827, 1336.
Landis, Carney - 1032.
Landis, Paul H. - 317, 324.
Landry, Adolphe - 560, 1594.
Lang, Olga - 252.
Langeland, O. H. - 1675.
La Perle, Elizabeth S. - 1527.
La Piere, Richard T. - 608.
La Robrie, Jean de - 1400.
Latham, Earl - 541.
Lätt, A. - 309.
Lattimore, Eleanor - 1484.
Lattimore, Owen - 1484.
Laurindo Ribas, Benoni - 803.
LaViolette, Forrest E. - 447.
League of Nations - 1099.
League of Nations. Health Organisation - 212, 566.
League of Nations. Library - 1100.
Leão, Mario L. - 676.
Ledermann, Sully - 16, 44, 1300, 1678, 1750.
Lee, Kendrick - 1426.
Leechman, Douglas - 1401.
LeGall, R. - 769.
Le Goherel, R. - 1054.
Lehman, Harvey C. - 656.
Leighton, Dorothea - 1972.
L'Eltore, Giovanni - 1813- 1815.
Lemieux, O. A. - 60.
León, Alberto P. - 770.
Leonard, Reginald - 973.
Leonard, William R. - 535.
Leslie, P. H. - 567.
Lessa, Origenes - 1009.
Lestschinsky, Jacob - 448, 771.
Létinier, Georges - 183.
Levine, P. - 1586.
Lewis, Elmer A. - 885.
Lie, Trygve - 1610.
Ligue des Familles Nombreuses de Belgique - 509.
Linsenmayer, Leonard R. - 1527.
Lipschutz, Alejandro - 1563.
Little, K. L. - 449.
Liu, Ta-chün - 1513.
Livi, Livio - 29.
Locke, Harvey J. - 1380.
Logan, Leonard M. - 1974.
Loghem, J. J. van - 1816.
London and Cambridge Economic Service - 136.
Long, Lewis E. - 1453.
Lorimer, Frank - 30.
Lot, Ferdinand - 31.
Lotka, Alfred J. - 594.
Low, Francis - 140.
Loyo, Gilberto - 609.
Lumière, A. - 184.
Luna Vegas, Ricardo - 1070.
Lunden, Walter A. - 772.
Luomala, Katharine - 1564.

-M-

Macartney, Maxwell H. H. - 32.
McClain, Howard G. - 1693.
McCleary, George F. - 243, 1356, 1402.

MacCrone, I. D. - 2047.
McCune, Shannon - 1485, 1486.
Mace, David R. - 510, 1381.
McEntire, Davis - 651.
McGowan, J. S. - 1947.
Machotka, Otakar - 253, 254.
McKain, Walter C. - 914.
MacKay, Robert A. - 368.
McKern, W. C. - 1134.
McKinnon, N. E. - 185.
McLaughlin, Glenn - 23.
McMillan, Robert T. - 974.
Madagascar and Dependencies. Government General - 895.
Madinier, Gabriel - 255.
Madrolle, Claudius - 937.
Magalhães, Basilio de - 938.
Magnusson, Leifur - 33.
Mahalanobis, P. C. - 766, 1256, 1301.
Maia de Loureiro, João A. - 590, 773.
Maison de la Famille - 255.
Majumdar, Ramesh C. - 939.
Majundar, Dhirendra N. - 450.
Malézieux, R. - 1598.
Malthète, R. - 774.
Mandelbaum, K. - 975.
Mander, Linden A. - 440.
Mandryka, M. I. - 1403.
Mann, Floyd C. - 988.
Mannewitz, R. - 1302.
Manning, C. A. - 273.
Manuila, A. - 451.
Manuila, Sabin - 713, 715.
Marcel, M. - 166.
Marks, Edward B., Jr. - 886.
Marks, Herbert H. - 1303.
Marsh, L. C. - 1990.
Marshall, Douglas G. - 343.
Marshall, George C. - 626.
Martial, René - 452.
Martin, Marcel - 34.
Masi - 1575.
Massi, Ernesto - 1487.
Mauco, Georges - 877.
Maupas, Jacques - 1599.
Mauritius. Census Committee - 149.
Mauritius. Registrar-General - 738.
Mauritius and Dependencies. Census Commissioner - 1789.
Maxwell, H. A. - 1137.
May, Samuel C. - 401.
Mayer, A. - 834.
Mears, Eliot G. - 1275.
Medani, P. - 1227.
Meek, Charles K. - 1454.
Meissner, Alfred - 1427.
Mel, Marian L. - 988, 1527.
Meliço Silvestre, A. - 1684.
Melinat, Carl H. - 2119.
Mendelsohn, Sophia C. - 988.
Mendershausen, Horst - 976.
Mendes Corrêa, Antonio A. - 511, 590, 1357.
Mendive, Pedro - 1070.
Menon, Y. S. - 878.
Merchante, F. R. - 213.
Mertens, C. - 93, 1685.
Metropolitan Life Insurance Co. - 186, 244, 657, 775, 842, 1177, 1304, 1343, 1382, 1706, 1817, 1832, 1864, 1883.
Meuvret, Jean - 1305.
Mexico. Delegación de la Secretaría de Gobernación - 879.
Mexico. Dirección General de Estadística - 542, 642.
Mexico. Instituto de Orientación Económica - 35.
Mexico. Secretaría de Salubridad y Asistencia - 776, 1166.
Meyer, Henry C. - 610.
Meyer, Konrad - 1455.
Michael, Franz H. - 440.
Michalup, Eric - 223.
Michel, Ersilio - 1575.
Michot, Albert - 36.
Middle East Supply Centre - 940.
Mihailesco, Vintila - 1116.
Mijsberg, W. A. - 1033.
Mikhaĭlov, Nikolaĭ N. - 369.
Mikkelsen, Ejnar - 344.
Miller, Frieda S. - 1514.
Milone, Ferdinando - 365.
Miñano García, Max H. - 977.
Mitwalli, Mohamed - 611.
Mockford, Julian - 152.
Modeen, Byrachef G. - 1675.
Mohr, Walter - 1010.
Moine, M. - 759.
Molina Serrano, Francisco - 633, 672.
Monheim, Christian - 345.
Monnin, Roger - 255.
Monsaingeon, Maurice - 255.
Montagne, Robert - 1565.
Montandon, Raoul - 1318.
Montet, Henri - 1506.
Monti, Antonio - 1306.
Mood, Fulmer - 1071.
Moolman, J. H. - 370.
Moore, T. V. - 1034.
Moore, Wilbert E. - 274.
Moraes, George M. - 1648.
Morales Diaz, Héctor - 214.
Morandi, Mario - 371.
Morandini, G. - 708.
Morey, Ramón Francisco - 1488.
Morgen, Herbert - 1455.
Moritz, Eduard - 1428.
Morocco (French). Direction de la Santé Publique et de la Famille au Maroc - 1307.

Moróder, Juan - 1146, 1331, 1335.
Mortara, Giorgio - 810, 828, 1193.
Morton, Daniel G. - 1332.
Mosak, Jacob L. - 23.
Mounier, Emmanuel - 255.
Mountin, Joseph W. - 1600.
Mozambique. Repartição Técnica de Estatística - 150.
Mukerjee, Radhakamal - 275, 1138.
Mullen, John W. - 1885.
Müller, Joseph - 1455.
Müller, Martin - 1219.
Muller, Robert - 372.
Murray, Keith A. H. - 1139.
Musée Social - 1601.
Myers, Robert J. - 1358, 1707.

-N-

Nadel, S. F. - 402.
Naidoo, V. Sirkari - 403.
Nathan, Robert R. - 880.
National Committee on Immigration Policy - 1898, 1899.
National Committee on Maternal Health - - 829, 830.
National Industrial Conference Board - 1276.
National Research Council. Committee on Latin American Anthropology - 577.
National Research Council. Food and Nutrition Board - 777.
National Tuberculosis Association. Medical Research Committee - 778.
Neale, E. P. - 156.
Nef, Hans - 249.
Nef, J. - 1359.
Nelson, Helge - 1456, 1457.
Netherlands. Centraal Bureau voor de Statistiek - 224, 404, 1228, 1751- 1753.
Netherlands. Gouvernement Militaire XIIIe Section - 779.
Netherlands. Rijksinspectie van de Bevolkingsregisters - 453.
New York. Department of Health - 1178.
New York Academy of Medicine. Committee on Public Health Relations - 1360.
New York Tuberculosis and Health Association - 1308.
New Zealand. Census and Statistics Department - 157, 405, 743, 744, 1274.
New Zealand. Department of Health - 187.
New Zealand. House of Representatives - 941.
Nicaragua. Dirección General de Estadística - 61, 1167, 1168.
Nice, Bruno - 117.
Nicolicchia, P. E. - 843.
Nicolsky, N. - 1517.
Niemeier, Georg - 373.
Nigeria - 151.
Nimkoff, Meyer F. - 1141, 1686.
Nishimoto, Richard S. - 899.
Nitti, Francesco S. - 1916.
Noble, David - 542.
Noirot, J. - 896.
Nolfi, P. - 1309.
Norris, William J. - 780.
Northern Ireland. Government - 1055.
Northern Ireland. Registrar-General - 731, 1249.
Norway. Statistisk Sentralbyrå - 119, 1230.
Notestein, Frank W. - 1692.
Nussbaum, F. L. - 571.

-O-

Obdeijn, V. - 942.
Ober, Harry - 988.
O'Brien, Henry R. - 188.
Ødegård, O. - 1035.
Odell, L. D. - 1333.
Ogburn, William F. - 1140, 1141, 1686.
Okrouhlý, Jaroslav - 2102.
Olden, Marian S. - 512.
Olds, Edward B. - 556.
Oliveira, Eduardo A. de - 677.
Oliveira Lopes, F. de - 1660.
Olivier, Georges - 1361.
Olsson, J. - 721.
Ondina, Doris - 1368.
Ong, Eng-die - 2050.
Orde Browne, Granville St. J. - 276.
Orkney, Jean M. - 1334.
Ortiz, Juan José - 542.
Ortolani, Mario - 1778.
Osborn, Frederick - 2084.
Ou, Pao-San - 978.

-P-

Page, Richmond - 1696.
Pai, Tung-sheng - 2067.
Pais Morais, J. J. - 122.
Palestine - 1142, 1923.
Palestine. Department of Statistics - 1261, 1784, 1785.
Palloni, Giuseppe - 346.
Palmer, Edward N. - 1011.
Palmer, Gladys L. - 1722, 2103.
Palmström, H. - 1602.
Panà, Carlo - 1813.
Panama. Contraloría General - 856.

Panama. Dirección de Estadística y Censo - 1169.
Pan American Sanitary Bureau - 781.
Papi, Ugo - 1318.
Pardoe, Geoffrey - 245.
Paris Conference to Consider the Draft Treaties of Peace with Italy, Rumania, Bulgaria, Hungary and Finland, 1946 - 1143.
Parker, Florence E. - 988, 1527.
Parkes, A. S. - 137.
Parkes, James W. - 2051.
Parr, Martin - 1383.
Parra Gómez, Roberto - 542.
Parran, Thomas - 543, 1310.
Parsons, Talcott - 22.
Paterson, Robert G. - 1615.
Paul, John R. - 1311.
Paulsen, G. H. - 722.
Pearl, Maud De W. - 1144.
Pearl, Raymond - 1144.
Pearlman, Lester M. - 988, 1527, 2008.
Pearson, Emmet F. - 1818.
Péguy, C. P. - 372.
Pelcovits, N. A. - 310.
Peller, Sigismund - 483, 1312.
Pendell, Elmer - 1668.
Pennone, Aldo - 881.
Penrose, L. S. - 484, 844.
Percival, D. A. - 1255.
Perdon, Armand - 2085.
Perez, Manuel A. - 2012.
Perks, Wilfred - 1626.
Pernot, Georges - 255.
Pernot, Maurice - 2062.
Perret, Maurice - 311.
Perrott, George St. J. - 1600.
Peru. Dirección General de Salubridad - 1833.
Peru. Dirección Nacional de Estadística - 86, 1199, 1727, 1728.
Peru. Laws, Statutes, etc. - 1729.
Peru. Ministerio de Agricultura - 406.
Petersen, Sophie - 1975.
Peterson, Clarence S. - 1101.
Peterson, Elmer T. - 37.
Petrie, P. W. R. - 189.
Petrilla, A. - 200.
Pfister, Maurice - 1215.
Pflimlin, Pierre - 1404.
Philadelphia. Population and Economic Research Advisory Committee - 658.
Philippines (Commonwealth). Bureau of Health - 1264.
Piaget, J. - 612.
Pidgeon, Mary E. - 1536.
Pierre, A. - 1458.
Piganiol, A. - 560.
Pijper, C. - 1313.
Pillay, A. P. - 1362.
Pineda Ortiz, Rudolfo - 542.
Pires de Lima, Americo - 1012.
Pirnia, Hossein - 374.
Piron, Pierre - 1384.
Pitney, Elizabeth H. - 190, 1314.
Plassmann, J. O. - 1455.
Platt, B. S. - 985.
Poland. Bureau of Statistics - 710.
Poland. Głównego Urzedu Statystycznego - 120, 277, 325, 407, 882, 1231, 1315, 1405, 1459, 1515, 1516.
Poland. Główny Urzad Statystyczny Rzeczypospolitej Polskiej - 1754, 2009.
Poland (Territory under German Occupation, 1939-1945). Abteilung Ernährung und Landwirtschaft. Statistisches Amt - 1755.
Poli, Adon - 454, 1953.
Political and Economic Planning (PEP) - 513.
Pollock, Horatio M. - 485, 1036.
Polovrăgeanu, I. - 1801.
Pope, Alton S. - 171.
Popenoe, Paul - 2086.
Popoff, P. S. - 383.
Population Investigation Committee - 1861, 2121.
Porchet, L. - 1924.
Porterfield, Austin L. - 2010.
Porteus, S. D. - 1013.
Portugal. Estado da India. Repartição da Estatística Nacional - 142.
Portugal. Instituto Nacional de Estatística - 123, 711, 712, 1072, 1233, 1234, 1756, 1757.
Poti, S. Janardhan - 2011.
Pracchi, R. - 709.
Prado, Caio - 347.
President's Advisory Commission on Universal Training - 1687.
Pressey, S. L. - 1385.
Preston, T. - 1406.
Preuss, Walter - 1262.
Price, Daniel O. - 1179.
Priebe, Hermann - 408.
Prokopovicz, S. N. - 1517.
Propper-Graschenkow, N. I. - 369.
Proudfoot, Malcolm J. - 278, 1185.
Provinse, John H. - 455.
Puerto Rico. Department of Labor - 2012.
Puerto Rico. Division of Statistics - 644.
Puerto Rico. Office of Information for Puerto Rico - 645.
Puppato, Severo - 1954.
Purcell, Victor W. W. S. - 943.
Pyzik, Estanislao - 2052.

-Q-

Quelle, Otto - 85.
Quensel, Carl-Erik - 38, 191, 246, 544, 702, 723, 1688, 1763, 1834.
Queralt Zárate, Roger A. - 1616.
Quillon, Bernard - 1386.

-R-

Rabuck, A. J. - 43.
Race, R. R. - 2068.
Radin, George - 613.
Radulesco, N. Al. - 1116.
Radvanyi, Laszlo - 2122.
Radziwill, Krzysztof - 120.
Ramos, Arthur - 456, 1566.
Rao, M. V. Seshagiri - 1925.
Rao, R. V. - 514.
Rao, Raghunath - 1518, 2081.
Rapchinskii, Boris - 348.
Raper, Arthur - 409.
Rappard, William E. - 1145.
Rascher, Hans - 726.
Rasco, José Ignacio - 1460.
Ratner, Ann - 1722, 2103.
Ravden, M. - 248.
Raychaudhuki, H. C. - 939.
Raymond, Jurgen G. - 1103.
Raynal [General] - 697.
Razori, Amílcar - 1976.
Reche, Otto - 429.
Rees, Linford - 2069.
Rêgo Fronteira, J. do - 1865.
Reid, Charles F. - 2123.
Reid, Ira De A. - 1942.
Reinhard, Marcel - 39.
Reitzel, Albert E. - 1926.
Reniger-Aresheva, L. - 1835.
Reuss, C. F. - 902.
Rice, Stuart A. - 545, 546.
Rich, Adena M. - 1429.
Richmond, A. C. - 349, 915.
Richter, W. - 326, 1220.
Rickenbach, Walter - 249.
Riedl, F. - 215.
Rights, Douglas Le T. - 2053.
Ristow, Walter W. - 1649.
Ritchie, William A. - 1134.
Rius, Michel - 1927.
Robequain, Charles - 350, 944, 2054.
Roberts, J. A. Fraser - 486.
Robinson, Corienne K. - 457.
Robinson, H. Lukin - 1363.
Robinson, J. Lewis - 351, 352.
Robinson, Jacob - 458.
Robinson, M. J. - 352.
Robinson, Robert H. - 1430.
Rochut, Maurice - 1431.
Rodehaver, Myles W. - 1444.
Roe, A. - 1037.
Roemen, H. C. W. - 40, 1432.
Roher, Miriam - 1180.
Rojas, M. - 1331.
Romani, Mario - 614.
Romero, Hernán - 1146, 1335.
Rosa, M. F. - 1955.
Rosenberg, G. - 1956.
Rosenberg, Louis - 2055, 2056.
Rosenblat, Angel - 459.
Rosenquist, Carl M. - 1364, 1365.
Rosenthal, Erich - 2057.
Rosier, Camille - 375.
Rosinger, Lawrence K. - 376, 1461.
Ross, Murray - 1407.
Roth, Cecil - 1567.
Rothan, Emmet H. - 1568.
Roubier, Paul - 255.
Round Table - 515, 1433.
Rousseau, Felix - 468.
Rowe, John H. - 1569.
Rowlands, David T. - 1722.
Rowntree, Griselda - 1861.
Royal Institute of International Affairs - 979, 1147, 1462, 1570- 1572, 1928.
Royal Institute of International Affairs. Information Department - 1148, 1489.
Rubin, Ernest - 460, 1929.
Rubio, Angel - 41.
Ruiz Almansa, J. - 1761.
Ruman, L. - 883.
Rumania. Institutul Central de Statistică - 124, 1236- 1239, 1519, 1759, 2013, 2014.
Rundle, Stanley - 410.
Russ, J. D. - 804.
Russell, C. Scott - 1366.
Russell, John - 411.
Ryan, Bryce - 1439.
Rydenfelt, S. - 782.
Ryser, W. - 897.

-S-

Sá, Paulo - 1056.
Sack, Benjamin G. - 461.
Sage, Jerry M. - 1900.
St. Helena Island and Ascension Island - 1790.
Sales Cavalcanti, Miguel - 803.
Salleron, L. - 42.
Salter, Leonard A., Jr. - 1603.
Salvador, El. Dirección General de Estadística - 646, 647, 1170.
Salvemini, T. - 980.
Sami, A. - 1279.

Samuel, Edwin - 1263.
Samuel, Ludwig - 2015.
Sanchez Verdugo, Jose - 783.
Sand, René - 192.
Sanders, S. E. - 43.
Sandwell, B. K. - 1930.
Sapir, Boris - 462, 2058.
Sarawak. Government - 1265.
Sarmento, Alexandre - 615.
Saucerman, Sophia A. - 1573.
Sauer, Carl O. - 616.
Saunders, C. T. - 412, 1520.
Sauvy, Alfred - 16, 44- 46, 105, 255, 696, 1073, 1386, 1866, 2016, 2074, 2087.
Savage, S. W. - 216.
Sayadan, B. G. - 1836.
Schafft, Alvin H. - 1364.
Schapera, I. - 967.
Schechtman, Joseph B. - 279, 884, 1408.
Schiff, Eric - 256.
Schiffrer, Carlo - 1014.
Schmidt, David G. - 1038.
Schmidt, Emerson P. - 1150.
Schmiedeler, Edgar - 257.
Schoenbaum, Emilio - 981.
Schrepfer, Hans - 1977.
Schultz, Gerard - 327.
Schwartz, Edward E. - 1604.
Schwartz, Harry - 898.
Science and Culture - 377.
Scotland. Department of Health - 487, 1837.
Scotland. Registrar-General - 732, 1250.
Scott, Franklin D. - 2124.
Scottish Scientific Advisory Committee - 1336.
Seal, K. S. - 189.
Sears, P. B. - 37.
Seiler, Otto - 1318.
Seminario, Alvaro - 588.
Sen, Jitendra M. - 413.
Sengün, A. - 145.
Senior, Clarence - 1689, 1931.
Senyurek, Muzaffer Süleyman - 1316.
Sercia - 1575.
Seward, Julian H. - 1574.
Shabad, Theodore - 131.
Shapiro, L. - 684.
Shapiro, Solomon - 988, 1527.
Sharkey, Charles F. - 988.
Sharp, L. D. - 811.
Sharp, Paul F. - 1957.
Shenfield, A. - 328.
Sherman, William - 1809.
Shropshire, Denys W. T. - 258.
Shryock, Henry S., Jr. - 68, 1445, 1943.
Shryock, Richard H. - 193, 749.
Shudde, Louis O. - 1708.
Sibilia, Salvatore - 1575.
Sicard, Emile - 2088.
Siegel, Jacob S. - 65.
Siegfried, André - 1434.
Siegvald, H. - 1039.
Siemens, G. J. - 1367.
Sierra Leone. Medical and Health Services - 739.
Siewers, Enrique - 312.
Sigerist, Henry E. - 1690.
Simmons, Ernest J. - 1690.
Simon, Giovanni de - 47.
Simon, Herbert A. - 1627.
Simon, Pierre-Henri - 255.
Simons, Savilla M. - 263.
Simpson, Smith - 48.
Sinclair, H. I. - 1691.
Singh, Tarlok - 1490.
Siri, Luis - 194.
Sivaswamy, K. G. - 195.
Six, F. A. - 1493.
Skeels, Harold M. - 488.
Skodak, Marie - 488.
Slater, Eliot - 1884.
Smets, Georges - 468.
Smith, A. K. - 516.
Smith, John A. - 1297.
Smith, Marion B. - 69, 2017.
Smith, R. L. - 37.
Smith, Sara E. - 648.
Smith, T. Lynn - 227, 617.
Smotkine, H. - 1978.
Social Science Research Council - 2103.
Soljak, Philip L. - 1979.
Sommer, Walter - 1768, 1819.
South East Asia. His Britannic Majesty's Special Commissioner - 1102.
Southern Rhodesia. Department of Statistics - 1269.
Southern Rhodesia. National Health Services Inquiry Commission - 1270.
Sovani, N. V. - 618.
Sowers, Ray V. - 1885.
Spain. Dirección General de Estadística - 716, 1074, 1240, 1271, 1762, 1820.
Spain. Dirección General de Sanidad. Departamento de Estadísticas Sanitarias - 1241.
Spain. Instituto Nacional de Estadística - 717, 1791.
Special Libraries Association. Committee on Microfilming and Documentation - 1103.
Spiegelman, Mortimer - 594.
Sporri, Max - 2104.
Srole, Leo - 2059.
Stanbery, Van Buren - 1180.
Stanton, R. G. - 1040.
Starr, J. - 684.

Stefănescu, August - 1801.
Steggerda, Morris - 240.
Steinbach, B. A. - 1990, 1991.
Steiner, Paul E. - 1491.
Steiniger, Kurt - 111.
Stevens, Bertram S. B. - 49.
Steward, Julian H. - 463.
Stewart, Charles D. - 23, 535.
Stewart, John Q. - 2105.
Stigler, George J. - 2018.
Stockdale, Frank - 378.
Stocks, Percy - 1317.
Stoll, Norman R. - 1149.
Storch, Johann Friedrich - 1773.
Stowman, Knud - 790.
Strandskov, Herluf H. - 1367, 1368.
Strench, William G. - 1435.
Stromme, William B. - 1337.
Strong, Robert A. - 804.
Strow, Carl W. - 1821.
Subramanian, S. - 933, 1645, 1781.
Sundell, C. G. - 1838.
Sutherland, Ian - 1867.
Sutker, Solomon - 1176.
Sutter, Jean - 16, 50, 1125.
Sveistrup, P. P. - 344, 1479.
Sverdlov, G. M. - 1886.
Swanson, Ernst W. - 1150.
Swanton, John R. - 464.
Swaroop, S. - 206.
Swaziland. Department of Native Land Settlement - 1958.
Sweden. Befolkningsutredning, 1941 - 831, 1057.
Sweden. Folkbokföringskommittén - 1764.
Sweden. Ministère des Finances - 547.
Sweden. Norrlandsutredningar, 1940 - 379.
Sweden. Statistiska Centralbyrån - 125, 196, 724, 725.
Switzerland. Bern. Statistisches Amt - 728.
Switzerland. Bureau Fédéral de Statistique - 982.
Switzerland. Eidgenössisches Statistisches Amt - 126, 127, 727, 812, 1243, 1650, 1769, 1770, 1822, 1932.
Sylvester, Dorothy - 1492.
Szajkowski, Zosa - 1748.
Szekfü, Gyula - 1576.
Szer, Seweryn - 259.

-T-

Tabah, Léon - 1678, 2085.
Taeuber, Conrad - 535, 1446, 1617.
Taeuber, Irene B. - 51, 52, 857, 1369, 1692.
Talacko, Josef - 1207.
Tammes, Tine - 2070.
Tamoglée, Ali - 1786.
Tanganyika Territory. Central Development Committee - 353.
Tanganyika Territory. Medical Department - 784.
Tannehill, Ivan R. - 1823.
Tannenbaum, Frank - 465.
Tannous, Afif I. - 1577.
Tanoğlu, A. - 737.
Tarazona S., Justino M. - 1729.
Taylor, Griffith - 280, 354- 356, 1151.
Tedeschi, Mario - 1933.
Teigler, Elaine - 2124.
Teissier, G. - 560.
Teixeira de Freitas, M. A. - 2019.
Terborgh, George - 53.
Ter-Davtian, Léon - 1436.
Teupken, Willem H. - 1152.
Thaden, J. F. - 2060.
Thirring, Lajos - 1775.
Thomas, Dorothy S. - 899.
Thomas, Geoffrey - 557.
Thomas, Ivor - 619.
Thompson, Laura - 1980.
Thompson, Lorin A. - 414.
Thompson, Virginia McL. - 1521.
Thompson, Warren S. - 37, 620, 1153, 1437.
Thomson, Godfrey H. - 489.
Thorndike, E. L. - 415.
Thorp, Max M. - 417.
Tietze, Christopher - 247, 1853, 1868.
Timasheff, Nicholas S. - 621.
Titmuss, Richard M. - 928, 1869.
Tiwari, Ramswarup D. - 380.
Tom, Winifred - 1135.
Tomašić, Dinko - 1015.
Topping, Norman H. - 197.
Torres, Vasconcelos - 983.
Torres Muñoz, Adrián - 785.
Toschi, Umberto - 622.
Toukan, Baha U. - 945.
Toulemon, André - 255.
Trachtenberg, S. - 1990, 1991.
Trafton, George H. - 2020.
Tran-van-Trai - 1387.
Traupel, Richard - 1959.
Trejo, Francisco - 542.
Trémolières [Dr.] - 177.
Trens, Manuel B. - 542.
Trewartha, Glenn T. - 916.
Trittel, Walter - 1493.
Trotier, Arnold H. - 1092.
Truesdell, Leon E. - 659.
Tufesco, Victor - 1116.
Tung-pei Ta-hsüeh - 946.
Tunkelo, A. - 900.
Tur, A. F. - 198.

Turkey. Başvekâlet Istatistik Umum Müdürlüğü - 578.
Turner, Howard A. - 417.
Tutunji, Djamil - 144.
Twentieth Century Fund - 1676.
Tyson, Ralph M. - 832.

-U-

Ullman, Morris B. - 1075.
Ullrich, Zdenek - 490.
Union Internationale de Secours - 1318.
Union Nationale des Associations Familiales. Secrétariat Général - 845.
Union of South Africa. Commission on Matters Affecting the Indian Population of the Province of Natal - 466.
Union of South Africa. Department of Public Health - 153, 154.
Union of South Africa. Government Information Office - 2061.
Union of South Africa. Minister of Education. Committee of Enquiry - 1522.
Union of South Africa. Office of Census and Statistics - 260, 984, 1319, 1388.
Union of South Africa. Social and Economic Planning Council - 416, 1618.
United Kingdom - 517, 786.
United Kingdom. Air Ministry and Home Office - 787.
United Kingdom. Board of Trade. Census of Distribution Committee - 548.
United Kingdom. Central Statistical Office - 138, 1251, 1619.
United Kingdom. Colonial Office - 985.
United Kingdom. Committee on Procedure in Matrimonial Causes - 1887.
United Kingdom. Dominions Office - 1523.
United Kingdom. Foreign Office - 1578.
United Kingdom. House of Commons - 1058.
United Kingdom. House of Lords - 2097.
United Kingdom. India Office - 986.
United Kingdom. Medical Research Council. Committee on Hospital Morbidity Statistics - 2096.
United Kingdom. Ministry of Labour - 987.
United Kingdom. Ministry of Labour and National Service - 2021.
United Kingdom. Ministry of National Insurance - 1059.
United Kingdom. Parliament - 1901, 2097.
United Kingdom. Prime Minister - 199.
United Kingdom. Privy Council Office - 2022.
United Kingdom. Royal Commission on Population - 1060.
United Kingdom. Secretary of State - 901.
United Nations - 703, 1104.
United Nations. Department of Public Information - 281, 549, 1076.
United Nations. Economic and Social Council - 1077.
United Nations. Economic and Social Council. Special Committee on Refugees and Displaced Persons - 282.
United Nations. Food and Agriculture Organization - 1524.
United Nations. General Assembly - 1798.
United Nations. Library - 1651.
United Nations. Statistical Office - 1277, 1799.
United Nations. World Health Organization. Interim Commission - 555, 788, 789, 833, 1320, 1321, 1338, 1370, 1824.
United Nations Conference for the Establishment of an Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization, London, 1945 - 1154.
United Nations Relief and Rehabilitation Administration - 283, 518.
United Nations Relief and Rehabilitation Administration. Health Division - 90, 200, 550, 790, 1078.
United Nations Statistical Commission - 1079.
U.S. Anglo-American Caribbean Commission - 947.
U.S. Army. Forces in the Pacific - 1652.
U.S. Army Forces, Pacific. Commander-in-Chief - 141.
U.S. Army Service Forces. Information and Education Division - 329.
U.S. Bureau of Agricultural Economics - 70, 73, 357, 417, 902, 1716.
U.S. Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce - 1181.
U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics - 261, 330, 418, 519- 521, 988, 1525- 1527, 2012.
U.S. Bureau of Old-Age and Survivors Insurance - 1528.
U.S. Bureau of the Census - 71- 74, 225, 262, 331, 419- 422, 491, 551, 579, 660-663, 989- 992, 1080, 1081, 1105, 1106, 1182- 1185, 1447, 1529- 1533, 1587, 1620, 1653, 1709- 1716, 1870, 2023-2034, 2071, 2072, 2125, 2126.
U.S. Bureau of the Census. Sampling Staff - 2106.
U.S. Chief of Counsel for the Prosecution of Axis Criminality - 1155.
U.S. Children's Bureau - 580, 664.
U.S. Congress. Conference Committees, 1947 - 1934.
U.S. Congress. House. Committee on Appropriations - 1082.

U.S. Congress. House. Committee on Foreign Affairs - 1409.
U.S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Commerce - 1534.
U.S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Foreign Relations - 1902.
U.S. Department of Agriculture. Interbureau Coordinating Committee on Post-War Programs - 917.
U.S. Department of State - 552, 1016, 1156, 1621.
U.S. Department of State. Division of Geography and Cartography - 1782.
U.S. Department of State. Division of Research for the Far East - 1783.
U.S. Department of State. Office of Intelligence Research. Division of International and Functional Intelligence - 1800.
U.S. Department of State. Office of Research and Intelligence - 1654.
U.S. Department of the Interior - 1160, 1190, 1273.
U.S. Federal Interagency Committee on Migrant Labor - 1944.
U.S. General Land Office - 1463.
U.S. Government Printing Office. Documents Office - 1655, 1656.
U.S. Immigration and Naturalization Service - 313, 1935.
U.S. Laws, Statutes, etc. - 885.
U.S. Library of Congress - 1657.
U.S. Library of Congress. Acquisitions Department - 1636.
U.S. Library of Congress. Division of Orientalia - 623.
U.S. Library of Congress. General Reference and Bibliography Division - 1107.
U.S. Military Government for Germany - 112.
U.S. Military Government for Germany. Office of Military Government for Bavaria - 113.
U.S. National Commission for the United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization - 1157.
U.S. National Headquarters. Selective Service System - 492.
U.S. National Office of Vital Statistics - 75- 77, 201, 665- 667, 791, 846, 847, 1186- 1189, 1322, 1323, 1344, 1389- 1392, 1717- 1720, 1825, 1847, 1888, 1889.
U.S. National Research Council - 1826.
U.S. Navy Department. Bureau of Medicine and Surgery - 1324.
U.S. Navy Department. Office of Public Information - 1325.
U.S. Navy Department. Office of the Chief of Naval Operations - 948.
U.S. Navy Department. Office of the Chief of Naval Operations. Military Government Section - 949.
U.S. Office of European Economic Research - 1658.
U.S. Office of Inter-American Affairs. Research Division - 1464.
U.S. Office of Military Government for Germany. Economics Division - 1508.
U.S. Office of Strategic Services - 1017.
U.S. Panama Canal Zone. Governor - 62.
U.S. President - 284, 1083, 1903, 1936, 2098.
U.S. Public Health Service - 202, 553, 778, 1108, 1326, 1827.
U.S. Public Health Service. Office of International Health Relations - 554, 1622.
U.S. Social Security Administration - 263, 1535, 1605.
U.S. Social Security Administration. Bureau of Employment Security - 423.
U.S. Social Security Administration. Bureau of Research and Statistics - 424.
U.S. Strategic Bombing Survey - 54.
U.S. Strategic Bombing Survey. European War - 624.
U.S. Strategic Bombing Survey. Morale Division - 203.
U.S. Strategic Bombing Survey. Pacific War - 625.
U.S. Tariff Commission - 950.
U.S. War Department. General Staff - 626.
U.S. War Relocation Authority - 332, 886, 1109, 2127.
U.S. War Relocation Authority. Relocation Planning Division. Statistics Section - 903.
U.S. Women's Bureau - 425, 993, 1536, 1537.
University of Maryland. Bureau of Business and Economic Research - 1981.
University of New Mexico. Department of Government, Division of Research - 1721.
University of Pennsylvania. Institute of Local and State Government. Population and Economic Research Advisory Committee - 1722.
University of Texas. Institute of Latin-American Studies - 1158.
University of Virginia. Tracy W. McGregor Library - 1465.
Unzueta y Yuste, Abelardo de - 467.
Uriarte, Carlos A. - 55.
Uruguay. Dirección General de Estadística - 87, 88.

Uruguay. Universidad de la República. Facultad de Derecho y Ciencias Sociales de Montevideo - 627.
Usilton, Lida J. - 204.

-V-

Vajda, S. - 568, 569.
Vallois, Henri V. - 1018.
Van Arcken, J. A. M. - 174.
Vance, Rupert B. - 1693.
Van Geyt, Gustave - 468.
Van Syckle, Calla - 2035.
Vassileff, V. - 383.
Vaughan, Hubert - 1628.
Vedder, Edward B. - 1327.
Vela Nájar, Rafael - 542.
Venezia Giulia. (Territory under Allied Occupation.) - 1659.
Venezuela. Dirección General de Estadística - 681, 682, 1730- 1732.
Venezuela. Instituto Técnico de Imigración y Colonización - 1960.
Venezuela. Ministerio de Hacienda - 994.
Verband Deutscher Vereine im Ausland E.V. - 1019.
Verbeken, A. - 264.
Verkko, V. - 792.
Vermeil, E. - 2062.
Veyret-Verner, Germaine - 106.
Vie Intellectuelle - 1410.
Vila, Pablo - 1982.
Villar Salinas, Jesús - 56, 205, 685, 718.
Vincent, Paul - 16, 107, 255, 314, 1629, 1694, 1695, 2107, 2108.
Vink, G. L. - 918.
Virginia. Postwar Employment Committee - 951.
Voegelin, Carl F. - 1134.
Voegelin, E. W. - 1134.
Vowinckel, Kurt - 952.
Vseukrainskiĭ S"ezd Akusherov i Ginekologov, 1927 - 834.

-W-

Wachenheim, Hedwig - 507.
Wachter, Walter A. - 78.
Waggaman, Mary T. - 418, 521, 522.
Wakukawa, Seiyei - 22.
Wallgren, A. - 217, 1835
Walter, Paul, Jr. - 1721.
Wang, Foh-Shen - 978.
Wardener, H. E. de - 1828.
Warhaftig, Zorach - 858.
Warner, William L. - 1538.
Warren, George L. - 315.
Washington, D.C., Board of Trade, Postwar Planning Committee - 668.
Waterhouse, John A. H. - 1588.
Watkins, John H. - 1328.
Wauters, A. - 358.
Weaver, Herbert - 1539.
Weeks, David - 381, 1540.
Weidenreich, Franz - 1020.
Weil, P. Emile - 1589.
Weinryb, Bernard D. - 1021, 2063.
Weisz, Leo - 628.
Weitzell, E. C. - 359.
Welch, Emmett H. - 524, 1080.
Welinder, Carsten - 1057.
Wells, Jean A. - 1527.
Werne, Jacob - 1840.
West Indian Census, 1946 - 670.
West Indian Conference - 1606.
West Virginia. State Planning Board - 995.
Westermann, William L. - 469.
Whelpton, P. K. - 19, 835, 836, 1354.
Whitaker, Arthur P. - 1278.
White, O. C. - 1947.
Whitehill, Arthur M., Jr. - 1630.
Whitney, David D. - 1590.
Whitney, Vincent H. - 1541.
Wickremasigne, W. G. - 758.
Wiell, K. - 1904.
Wiener, Alexander S. - 1591.
Wiersbitzky, Kurt - 953.
Wijk, J. van - 887.
Wilcox, Earley V. - 1542.
Wilder, K. - 1089.
Wilhelm, J. D. - 888.
Wilkerson, Hugh L. C. - 1280.
Willeston, Frank G. - 440.
William-Olsson, W. - 570, 1765, 2036.
Williams, Constance - 1543.
Williams, Eric - 1022.
Williams, George C. - 1494.
Williams, I. G. - 793.
Wilson, Godfrey - 629.
Wilson, Monica H. - 629, 630.
Wilson, Roland - 155, 1985.
Wing, J. van - 147.
Wolfbein, S. L. - 426.
Wolff, George - 1841.
Wood, Gordon L. - 1495.
Wood, Helen O. - 823.
Wood, Loring - 2103.
Woodside, Moya - 1871.
Woofter, T. J. - 813.
Woolf, Barnet - 1842.
World Jewish Congress - 1829.
Worley, Lillian - 79.
Worthington, Edgar B. - 57, 940.
Woytinsky, W. S. - 1676.
Wright, G. Payling - 805.

Wright, Helen P. - 805.
Wysokinski, A. - 1843.

-Y-

Yacob, M. - 206.
Yates, F. - 1090.
Young, J. - 1339.
Young, Kimball - 58.
Young, Louise M. - 1159.
Yurchak, Peter P. - 1579.

-Z-

Zentay, Dezsö - 1224.
Zimmerman, Carle C. - 848.
Zipf, George K. - 1945.
Zoch, Wilhelm - 1455.
Zollinger, Richard - 837.
Zolotnitskaya, R. L. - 1983.
Zondek, Bernhard - 1872.
Zurcher, Arnold J. - 1696.
Zwemer, Samuel M. - 1023.

Lithoprinted from Author's Typescript
EDWARDS BROTHERS, INC.
Lithoprinters
ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN
1947